The objective: To collect new inspirations, track down trends – and take Pure&Crafted to the next level. That’s why 13 riders on a R nineT Pure, customised with Original BMW Motorrad accessories, set out all over Europe to search for the coolest tracks, the craziest events and the most gifted hobbyists. From Denmark to Morocco and from France to Serbia, the journey took them through 20 countries, creating many new impressions – and even more ideas for the future. You can see exactly what this looked like and what the riders discovered and experienced on their tour on pureandcrafted.com.

One thing we can tell you, though: It was pure motorcycling.

The “Pure&Crafted” signature bike.

Pure&Crafted on the road was not only a journey full of new inspirations, but also a test of endurance for man and machine. They had to defy wind and weather for four months and 40,000 km. With them all the time: the leather edition waterproof bags. They offer plenty of space for luggage and can withstand even the heaviest rain. In addition, they optimally underline the Heritage character of the R nineT and are a real visual highlight with the machined parts designed in cooperation with Roland Sand. All parts of the Pure&Crafted signature bike can be found in the catalogue here. Just like many other Original BMW Motorrad accessories parts for customising your bike.

SIMPLE.

UNIQUE.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD ACCESSORIES OF THE PURE&CRAFTED SIGNATURE BIKE:
• BMW Motorrad Machined Parts
• HP sport silencer, black
• Milled foot peg system
• Milled hand lever
• Classic emblem
• Scrambler seat, high, saddle brown
• Side bags, leather edition

PURE&CRAFTED.
ON THE ROAD.

1 bike, 4 months, 13 riders – and an infinite number of stories. This was Pure&Crafted on the road 2018.

Actually, Pure&Crafted is a music and lifestyle festival initiated by BMW Motorrad. Besides powerful, handmade music by bands like The Hives, Mando Diao and Interpol, there was also well-known custom garages and everything that makes the New Heritage heart beat faster with accessories and lifestyle products. After three successful years and sold-out events, Pure&Crafted took a new approach in summer 2016 – and onto the streets.
BE IMPATIENT TO GET OUT AND GET ON IT.

R nineT derivatives
R nineT (model code: 0J01, 0J03), R nineT Pure,
R nineT Scrambler, R nineT Racer and
R nineT Urban G/S
HP STEERING DAMPER, ADJUSTABLE

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Comfort and performance in equal measure. 12 settings to choose from. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP SPORT SILENCER

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

A top-class feature for top-quality sound: made entirely of titanium, featuring a laser-etched Akrapovič logo. Excellent sound turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Choose from two positions (standard and raised), and in two colour variants (Titanium and Black).

Note differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Superlative performance is a given with these HP parts. They’re elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection’s what you’re after, you’ve hit the jackpot. They’re made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

HP carbon mudguard, front (image 1)

Only available for the BMW R nineT.

HP carbon front-wheel cover (image 2)

Not available for the BMW R nineT & R nineT Urban GS.

HP carbon belt cover (image 3)

Not available for the BMW R nineT Pure & R nineT Scrambler.

HP carbon cylinder head covers (image 4)

Custom padding for seat hump (image 9)

HP carbon cover for ignition switch/steering lock (image 7)

HP carbon seat hump cover (image 8)

Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler & R nineT Urban GS. Only for one-up; the rear bag, seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be fitted at the same time.

HP carbon cover for intake snorkel (image 5)

HP carbon trim for throttle body (image 6)
**HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The HP pillion foot pegs are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance. Their design makes them very light, but also extremely dimensionally stable so that they provide secure support for the foot at all times.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

---

**HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

---

**STORAGE**

**TANK BAG/TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Practical and stylish in one – the waterproof canvas tank bag provides 11l of storage space. Available in two material/colour variants.

**Tank bag, leather edition, 11l and tank strap, leather edition (image 1)**

**Tank bag, 11l with tank strap (image 2)**

---

**SMALL TANK BAG/SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Stylish and compact canvas bag for carrying a smartphone and sunglasses. Available in two material/colour combinations.

**Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5l and tank strap, leather edition (image 1)**

**Small tank bag, 1.5l and tank strap (image 2)**

---

**REAR BAG/REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Planning a trip? The waterproof rear bag is made of canvas and offers a full 40l of storage space – bags of room for all the essentials. Available in two material/colour combinations.

**Rear bag, leather edition, 40l (image 1)**

**Rear bag, 40l (image 2)**

Not for use with luggage rack, Scrambler single seat, pillion comfort seat, side bag(s) or seat hump cover.
**SIDE BAGS/LEATHER EDITION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The side bags with a removable, waterproof inner bag combine classic design with modern fastening technology. With a total volume of 23l, they provide plenty of space for long trips and everyday riding. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Left side bag, leather edition, 9l (image 1)
Right side bag, leather edition, 14l (image 2)
Left side bag, 9l (image 3)
Right side bag, 14l (image 4)

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag. Only available in conjunction with a lower positioned silencer.

**LUGGAGE RACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Ideal for riders who enjoy travelling solo with lots of luggage.

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Only available in conjunction with the single seat for luggage rack.

---

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC Milled Parts**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled parts set design accents with high-quality components in a silver look. The milled Spezial parts made of anodised aluminium show a lot of love for detail and create an exclusive value. The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the machine.

All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as hand levers and foot pegs are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers, the front engine housing cover and the mirrors are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

---

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC Oil Filler Plug**

- Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks (image 2)
- Option 719 Classic rider foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for racer
- Option 719 Classic seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Classic cylinder head covers (image 6)
**OPTION 719 CLUB SPORT**

**MILLED PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The Option 719 Club Sport milled parts with their interplay of black and gold anodising give your motorcycle a dark character with a sophisticated appearance. The individual parts are elaborately manufactured from aluminium forged blanks. They impress with design-defining milling contours worked out with great attention to detail. The Option 719 insignia, also milled, underlines the exclusivity and contributes to the overall aesthetics. The anodised coating not only gives the milled parts their characteristic colour but also serves as surface protection. All milled parts are manufactured to the highest BMW Motorrad standards in top quality.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Option 719 Club Sport oil filler plug (image 1)
- Option 719 Club Sport expansion tank covers (image 2)
- Option 719 Club Sport pillow foot pegs (image 3)
- Option 719 Club Sport rider foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for racer
- Option 719 Club Sport adjustable hand lever (image 5)
- Option 719 Club Sport belt cover (image 6)
- Option 719 Club Sport seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Club Sport cylinder head covers (image 8)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

---

**OPTION 719 STORM MILLED PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The exclusive Option 719 Storm milled parts add design highlights with high-quality components in a silver-grey rough look. The milled Spezial parts made of anodised aluminium show a lot of love for detail and create an exclusive value. The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the machine. All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as the hand levers are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers and the front engine housing cover are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Option 719 Storm oil filler plug (image 1)
- Option 719 Storm covers for expansion tanks (image 2)
- Option 719 Storm pillow foot pegs (image 3)
- Option 719 Storm foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for race
- Option 719 Storm hand levers, adjustable (image 5)
- Option 719 Storm belt cover (image 6)
- Option 719 Storm seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Storm cylinder head covers (image 8)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
The “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalised ride.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Milled brake lever

Milled clutch lever

Chrome-plated exhaust manifold

R NineT silencer

Scrambler silencer

Available for:
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

Unroutable at first glance, the Scrambler’s high-position dual silencer is also available for all other Heritage models.
Note differences in national-market versions. Not available in conjunction with the pillion frame. Only in conjunction with the Scrambler silencer bracket (without pillion frame).
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CNC-milled foot pegs combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding.

Milled foot peg system

Milled hand lever

CNC-milled HP hand levers made from corrosion-resistant, anodised aluminium are adjustable via a screw mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BMW Motorrad Machined Parts

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S
- R nineT Racer

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert.

All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalised ride.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
**Silencer Bracket**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Bracket for attaching the silencer if no pillion frame is fitted.

**Rev Counter Incl. On-Board Computer**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Stay up to date with the rev counter plus gear indicator and on-board computer. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Instrument Cluster Housing, Matt Chrome-Plated**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The motorcycle is visually enhanced by the matt chrome-plated housing for the instrument cluster. It fits the standard speedometer as well as optional rev counters. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Aluminium Windshield, Hand-Bushed**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The high-quality aluminium windshield, hand-brushed impressively emphasises the bike’s classic Roadster design with its retro look. Note differences in national-market versions.

**Scrambler Windshield Alpine White**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Reminiscent of a race number plate; provides protection against oncoming wind. With scratch-resistant coating, note differences in national-market versions.

**Hand-Brushed Aluminium Radiator Trim**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

These high-quality aluminium trims are a genuine eye-catcher and give the motorcycle an individual look.

**Aluminium Seat Hump Cover**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The aluminium seat hump cover is fitted in place of the passenger seat, and includes a small, spray-water protected storage compartment. The high-quality backrest pad ensures enhanced rider comfort and finishes the look visually. Available as an aluminium seat hump cover and hand-brushed aluminium seat hump cover hand. For solo riding only.

**Cylinder Head Covers**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Different colours provide even more ways to personalize your BMW. Whichever you choose, these variants in Black, Silver and Chrome will give your motorcycle that extra-special something. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Aluminium Tank Hand-Brushed, With Ground-Down Weld Seam**

Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

---

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
BMW R nineT derivatives

Design

R NINE T SPOKE WHEEL

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

Black-anodised cross-spoke wheels round off the Heritage look.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CROSS-SPOKE WHEELS

Available for
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban GS

These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.

R NINE T HANDLEBAR COVER

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

A hands-on highlight: handlebar end covers in Silver.

RACE NUMBER PLATES ALPINE WHITE

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The race number plates in Alpine white are placed under the seat and can be glued on individually for the ultimate Café Racer look. Reminiscent of a race number plate of historical models, provides protection against oncoming wind. With scratch-resistant coating.

CLASSIC EMBLEM

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban GS

Based on the old emblems, the classic version completes the vintage look.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

KNEE PADS

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.

MAIN FRAME SCREW COVER

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

The cover of the main frame screw connection is the elegant solution when the pillion frame is removed. To this end, the open main frame screw is covered with an aluminium double sleeve.

LED INDICATORS

AVAILABLE FOR
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban GS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Make your mark – the Granite Grey ignition switch/steering lock cover creates a striking visual contrast. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TINTED WINDSHIELD**
Available for:
- R nineT Racer

Note differences in national-market versions.

**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TRIANGULAR FRAME COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat. The seat is waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT, SADDLE BROWN**
Available for:
- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riders. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.
BMW R nineT derivatives  
Ergonomics and Comfort / Navigation

LOW URBAN G/S SEAT, RED
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT Urban GS
The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an aerodynamic look with enough space to get your feet down, which is very useful in such a way that they may also be used as a footrest. Stains on the seat and other discolorations are considered desirable patina and do not constitute defects.

TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
TRIPLE CLAMP (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT Urban GS
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ADJUSTABLE CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
Heated grips (adjustable between two settings).

TOP TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS AND REV COUNTER (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Racer
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban GS
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban GS
Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings).

TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Racer
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban GS
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Low Urban G/S seat, red

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban GS
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features. Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

BMW Motorrad Navigator V (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Racer
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Urban GS
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

NAVIGATION

24
25
SAFETY

ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Urban G/S

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ALUMINIUM CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S

Made of anodized aluminium, the cylinder head cover guard protects the cylinder head and makes the motorcycle more visually striking.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PLASTIC CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HAND PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PROTECTIVE GRILLE FOR HEADLIGHT
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Urban G/S

For off-road use only. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.
Safety screw plug for oil filler neck (not shown)

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Urban G/S

The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the cylinders without compromising the lean angle. Also combines perfectly with the plastic cylinder head cover guard.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
LEAN INTO EVERY CURVE. AND COME OUT WITH EVEN MORE SPEED.

S 1000 RR  
Model code: 0621, 0623  
R 1250 RS  

SPORT
EQUIPMENT FOR THE S 1000 RR

M PERFORMANCE PARTS

M RIDER FOOT PEGS AND M PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS
The M rider foot peg system provides optimum ergonomics and sportiness thanks to its dynamic look and many adjustment options.

The M passenger foot pegs are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance.

M CLUTCH LEVER / FOLDING BRAKE LEVER
The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike’s sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and fold upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.

M CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR / BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR
Essential on the race track, the M clutch lever protector and M handbrake lever protector are also a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road.

The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and brake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle.

M ENGINE PROTECTORS
The M engine protector from BMW Motorrad is made of aluminium and equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt in extreme cornering situations and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**M AXLE PROTECTORS**

The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm of the rear axle from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look, they match the bike’s design perfectly.

**M CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS**

M carbon parts are lightweight and give the bike an even sportier racing look.

**USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK**

When riders prepare their bikes for the race track, mirrors are needed just as little as licence plate holders. The body openings resulting from their removal are perfectly sealed by the high-quality covers in the M cover kit from BMW Motorrad. Thus the front fairing is mounted optimally again.

The M data logger from BMW Motorrad was specially developed for optimising performance on the race track. It stores in detail all the important riding data from speed to lean angle on 32 data channels. The data can be transferred to the PC and analysed using the corresponding software.

**USEFUL GEAR (ON AND OFF THE TRACK)**

The M remote adjuster for the handbrake was developed for the race track and allows easy remote adjustment of the braking pressure while riding.

The M seat was specially designed for the race track and enables fatigue-free riding thanks to maximum feedback. With its particularly non-slip upper material and firm foam, it gives the rider optimum grip in the chase for the all-important tenths of a second.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
**M Lithium-Ion Battery (Not Shown)**

The high-quality M lithium-ion battery offers maximum power and low weight – the high-quality M battery featuring the latest lithium-ion technology weighs only 1,288 g, a full 2,000 g lighter than the standard battery. The perfect starting aid for ambitious Superbike riders who want to invest in every single gram on their motorcycle.

**M Assembly Stand Mounting (Not Shown)**

The M assembly stand mounting enables use of the rear sport assembly stand. The high-quality swinging arm adapters are simply mounted on the rear of the swinging arm and can also remain on the motorcycle while riding. With their M look, they fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike.

**M Carbon Wheels (Not Shown)**

The ultimate high-tech feature. The M carbon rear wheels give the motorcycle maximum riding dynamics and handling comfort on the road. The ultra-light carbon rims are each more than 2.5 kg lighter than the standard wheels, have significantly lower gyroscopic forces and make it easier and quicker to quick-turn the bike from one side to the other.

**M Fork Clamps for Clip-on Handlebars (Not Shown)**

The high-quality M fork clamps from BMW Motorrad make it possible to mount clip-on handlebars. The clamps are milled from high-strength aluminium alloy and therefore especially lightweight while remaining absolutely dimensionally stable. An anodised finish ensures optimal corrosion protection in wind and weather.

**M Forged Wheels (Not Shown)**

The forged aluminium wheels are black anodised and available in the wheel size 120/70 ZR 17 at the front and 200/55 ZR 17 at the rear. With 5 mm brake discs, they offer maximum braking performance and ensure a noticeable improvement in road safety.

**M Oil Filler Neck (Not Shown)**

The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-loss protection for the race track.

**M Bag for Passenger Seat, 10L**

The 10-litre BMW Motorrad passenger seat bag is perfectly adapted to the bike’s racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets, remains dimensionally stable and the volume can be extended from 7 to 10 litres for more luggage – well protected in the waterproof inner bag.

**Bag for Passenger Seat, 1.5L**

The BMW Motorrad 1.5-litre tank bag can be attached to fit on the tank cover with Tension quick-release fasteners and integrates perfectly into the bike’s racing design. It does not slip and offers 1.5 litres of storage space in its waterproof, removable inner bag for the most important travel items.

**Tank Bag, 10L**

The 10-litre tank bag from BMW Motorrad with belt attachment integrates perfectly into the bike’s racing design. It does not slip and thanks to its volume can be expanded from 6 to 10 litres, it has sufficient storage space in its waterproof, removable inner bag for the most important travel items.

**Tank Bag, 1.5L**

The BMW Motorrad 1.5-litre tank bag can be attached to fit on the tank cover with Tension quick-release fasteners and integrates perfectly into the bike’s racing design. It does not slip and offers 1.5 litres of storage space in its waterproof, removable inner bag for the most important travel items.

**Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.**
**DESIGN**

**SPORT SILENCER**

(NOT SHOWN)

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sport silencer is made of high-quality materials and is characterised by a finely tuned sound and an attractive sporty appearance. The sport silencer is manufactured entirely from titanium. This slip-on silencer developed with Akrapovič is also equipped with a carbon end cap. In addition to the visual and acoustic appeal, the use of exclusive materials results in a weight advantage over the standard silencers. Power and torque are the same as the standard configuration. The side face of the sport silencer has a laser-engraved inscription.

**WINDSHIELDS**

1. Tinted windshield (image 1): The tinted windshield emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.
2. High windshield (image 2): The BMW Motorrad high windshield has the typical racing dome shape and is approx. 52 mm higher than the standard windshield. It provides the rider with significantly better wind protection when riding in a horizontal position and, by reducing air resistance, also enables a noticeable increase in top speed.
3. High windshield, tinted (image 3): The dome-shaped, tinted high windshield from BMW Motorrad increases wind protection and top speed in equal measure.

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT**

(NOT SHOWN)

Pro riding modes make the bike fully race-ready with three additional RACE Pro modes and many racing extras. In addition to the individually configurable modes, they include three additional Cross Ride Screens and extras such as Launch Control, Pitlane Limiter, Hill Start Control Pro, Dynamic Brake Control and DTC Shift with Slide Control.

**ENABLING CODE FOR PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

(NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.

**PASSENGER SEAT**

The standard black passenger seat offers pleasant seating and fatigue-free comfort for the passenger even on longer tours.

**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES**

(NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. They increase comfort and at the same time bring more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in their fingers, the rider simply has better control of the motorcycle – on cold days as well as when riding in the rain.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealer or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
SAFETY

TPC RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

RADIATOR GRILLE
The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

RETROFIT CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)
The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

RETROFIT KIT ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)
The anti-theft alarm system reacts to changes in position and vibrations with an acoustic signal and flashing warning lights system. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The anti-theft alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off, an additional remote control is not required. Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

RADIATOR GRILLE

RETROFIT CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

RETROFIT KIT ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE R 1250 RS

HP SPORT SILENCER
Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It’s also remarkably lightweight. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE
The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike’s sportiness.

HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS
The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike’s sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE
The HP rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT
The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike’s sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS
The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle’s sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE
The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike’s performance-based character.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

STORAGE
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

R 1250 RS Storage

R 1250 RS Storage

TOURING PANNIERS
With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

PANNIER RACKS
The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.
The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast-wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast-wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription "Option 719". Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC FOOT LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sportier riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription "Option 719" and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
LED INDICATORS
A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TINTED WINDSHIELDS
The tinted windshield emphasises the sporty character of the bike. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. Same design and size as the standard windshield.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

SPORT RIDER SEAT, BLACK
The Sport rider seat in Black is higher and narrower than the standard seat and supports a sporty riding style thanks to its active seat position. With a seat height of 840 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm, it is particularly suitable for tall riders.

CENTRE STAND
The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tire pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO
The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus reduces the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

RIDER AND PILLION SEATS
The rider seat in classic black has a seat height of 790 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm. The rider seat in Black is 30 mm lower, which makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. The rider seat in Black is 30 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

---

**NAVIGATION**

**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use—even with gloves on—and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigation VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

---

**SAFETY**

**ENGINE PROTECTION BARS**

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider’s freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction can absorb even hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

The powerful LED additional headlights deliver the necessary perspective when visibility is poor thanks to extended illumination. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.

**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

The stainless steel cylinder head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

TPC RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Strong protection from theft: if the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
WAKE UP TO LIFE EVERY MORNING WITH YOUR ENGINE RUNNING. BE IMPATIENT TO GET OUT AND GET ON IT.

URBAN MOBILITY

C 400 X | 54
C 400 GT | 60
C 650 GT | 66
Model codes: GC01, GC15
C 650 Sport | 74
C evolution | 82
EQUIPMENT FOR THE C 400 X

SMALL TOP BOX, 30L
This waterproof plastic top box offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt Grey metallic matt, Black Storm metallic or Light White, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOP BOX
Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small top box, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 30L
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

HIGH WINDSHIELD
The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windshield is higher than the standard windshield and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and pillion passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.

LOW SEAT
Thanks to its low height of just 760mm, mounting the motorcycle with the low seat is rendered child’s play. And even after an entire day on the road, it is still easy to dismount the bike thanks to the low seat. The improved ground accessibility ensures additional riding comfort.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)
Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.

SCOOTER CANOPY
Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you the way – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

BMW MOTORRAD PHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.
SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS
The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and stability even in fog, rain or snow. At the same time, their white, daylight-like light output ensures differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

FRONT FAIRING PROTECTION BAR
The high-quality BMW Motorrad fairing protection bar effectively prevents paintwork damage during daily riding without compromising the lean angle. It is made of sturdy stainless steel, electropolished for corrosion protection, and weighs just 3.4 kg. The scooter is therefore well-protected and looks even more robust.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VEHICLE COVER
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE C 400 GT

SMALL TOP BOX, 30L
This waterproof plastic top box with the BMW badge offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt Grey metallic matt, Black Storm metallic or Light White, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOP BOX
Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small top box, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)
The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zipper.

LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L
With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3 kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

LUGGAGE GRID
The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

HIGH WINDSHIELD
The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windshield is higher than the standard windshield and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and pillion passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.

SCOOTER CANOPY
Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and upper body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)
Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "avoid roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stops.
The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.
Thanks to Bluetoooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad navigation device (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.
BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.
SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.
Note differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

COVER
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE C 650 GT

STORAGE

TOP BOX, 35l
The waterproof top box is available with lid trims in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Available in colours: Ocean Blue metallic matt, Black Storm metallic and Sparkling Storm metallic.

LUGGAGE GRID
The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest for the passenger can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).

BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX (35l)
The comfortable backrest pad for the 35l top box offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 35l
The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading is quick and easy.

CENTRE TUNNEL BAG
Fits the maxi-scooter perfectly, and offers a 12l capacity, waterproof main compartment, a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.

PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT
Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**DESIGN**

**CHROME PARTS**
The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the scooter. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated footrest insert (image 1)**
**Chrome-plated footrest insert, rear (image 2)**
**Chrome-plated handlebar weight (image 3)**

Use of handlebar weight is restricted when scooter lock is fitted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).

---

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS**
For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger, and the driver can select from three different temperatures for the heated grips. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**LOW SEAT**
20mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Not compatible with seat heating retrofit.

**Low seat**
Seat height: 785 mm, step length: 1,855 mm

---

**EXCLUSIVE SEAT**

Instantly inviting, the Exclusive seat features decorative stitching and a high-quality look and feel. It’s also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger.

**Exclusive seat**
Seat height: 805 mm, step length: 1,910 mm

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Seat heating function retrofittable on vehicles that do not have option code 518 “seat heating”; new multifunction switch and adapter cable required.

---

**RAIN COVER FOR SEAT**
Snug, waterproof protective cover, secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.

---

**SCOOTER LEG COVER**
This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock.

---

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

Effective wind protection for the rider’s hands. The black plastic wind deflectors are securely attached to the fairing panels.

With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

The scooter lock ensures that the maxi-scooter stays exactly where it was left. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

Attached to the sides of the front fairing panels and the footrests, the crash pads protect the vehicle from damage in the event of an accident.

Model shown: BMW C 650 GT , 2015.
ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ASPHERICAL MIRROR
The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE C 650 SPORT

STORAGE

TOP BOX, 35 l
The waterproof top box is available with lacquers in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Available in colours: Austin Yellow metallic, Black Storm metallic and Light White.

LUGGAGE GRID
The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. Can be used while the backrest is fitted.

BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX (35 L)
The practical, rigid backrest pad with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading is quick and easy.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 35 L
The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading is quick and easy.

CENTRE TUNNEL BAG
Fits the maxi-scooter perfectly, and offers a 12 l capacity. Waterproof main compartment, a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.

PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT
Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
DESIGN

CHROME PARTS
The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the scooter.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Chrome-plated footrest insert (image 1)

Chrome-plated handlebar weight (image 2)

SPORT WINDSHIELD
Gives the vehicle a sportier look (tinted version also available). With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.
Available in both (image) and nut tinted.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TINTED WINDSHIELD
Adds a personal touch to the BMW C 650 Sport maxi-scooter. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SPORT SEAT
Instantly inviting, the sport seat features decorative stitching and is also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger.
Sport seat
Seat height: 800mm, step length: 1,855mm
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LOW SEAT
20mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Not heated, also available as an equipment option.
Low seat
Seat height: 765mm, step length: 1,810mm
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS
For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger, and the driver can select from three different temperatures for the heated grips.
Heated seat
Seat height: 800mm, step length: 1,855mm
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

TINTED WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT SEAT

LOW SEAT

HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS

Chrome-plated footrest insert (image 1)

Chrome-plated handlebar weight (image 2)

Backrest for passenger
With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.

Scooter leg cover
This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your trousers safe from spray and also offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Rain cover for seat
Snug, waterproof protective cover, secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.

Tinted windshield and sport windshield for the BMW C 650 Sport maxi-scooter. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.

Adjustable seat height
With three different positions, the seat height can be adjusted to suit the rider's preferences.

LOW SEAT

LOW SEAT

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT SEAT

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT WINDSHIELD
NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator Vi is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller.
Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
(image, right)

BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

MOBILE PHONE ADAPTER FOR STORAGE COMPARTMENT (NOT SHOWN)

Keeps your mobile phone and other small items safe and secure. Can be combined with the BMW USB charger and used for charging mobile phones while you’re on the move. Waterproof and lockable.

BMW USB CHARGER (NOT SHOWN)

For charging compatible mobile phones while you’re on the move. For operating and charging mobile phones and consumer electronic devices via USB interface or standard power socket.

SAFETY

SCOOTER LOCK

The scooter lock ensures that the maxi-scooter stays exactly where it was left. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Use of chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted when scooter lock is fitted (handlebar lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).

CUT-TO-COLOUR LED INDICATORS (NOT SHOWN)

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED INDICATORS

LED indicators, front (image 1)
LED indicators, rear (image 2)

COVER

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SEAT HEATING RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

MOBILE PHONE ADAPTER FOR STORAGE COMPARTMENT (NOT SHOWN)

Keeps your mobile phone and other small items safe and secure. Can be combined with the BMW USB charger and used for charging mobile phones while you’re on the move. Waterproof and lockable.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller.
Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator Vi is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

COVER

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW C EVOLUTION

STORAGE

TOP BOX (35L) WITH BACKREST PAD
The waterproof top box with lid trims in Ionic Silver Metallic is mounted on the optional luggage grid. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. 

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX 35L
The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

LUGGAGE GRID
The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX
The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

TOURING WINDSHIELD
The higher touring windshield provides improved protection against the elements for more riding comfort. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.

COMFORT SEAT
The comfort seat provides a more relaxed seating position. 

Seat height: 785 mm, step length: 1,770 mm

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES
Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

COVER
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
Not only touring fans get their money’s worth with the BMW/Motorrad Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions. The five-inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight, and guarantees the necessary overview at all times. Thanks to Bluetooth technology, the smart BMW Motorrad Navigator Street with its easy-to-read 4.3-inch display is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of impressive features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be fastened using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

NAVIGATION

SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

ASPHERICAL MIRROR
The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted. Model shown: C 650 GT, 2015.

Model shown: C 650 GT, 2015.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

AC QUICK-CHARGE CABLE
Suitable for public charging stations and 16 A AC wall boxes, the AC quick-charge cable reduces charging time by up to 25% and can be stored securely under the seat. Available with 3 ECE standard plugs.
Please check your local infrastructure in advance.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
YOUR QUEST LIES NOT IN SETTLING DOWN BUT IN FINDING YOUR OWN PATH TO HAPPINESS.

F 800 GT
Model codes 0B33, 0B63
R 1250 RT
K 1600 GT
Model codes OF11, OF11
K 1600 GTL
Model codes OF12, OF12
K 1600 B
K 1600 GA
HP SPORT SILENCER
Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It’s also remarkably lightweight.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SPORT PANNIERS
The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25 l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.

TOURING PANNIERS
Sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with a total capacity of 50 l (27 l left, 28 l right) per 10 kg load. The right pannier has space for one helmet. Smart design for easy loading and unloading.

PANNIER RACKS
These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily.

TANK BAG
The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.

TANK BAG
This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket with window for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.
UNIVERSAL TANK BAG
A tank bag with waterproof main compartment and small map pocket. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Its capacity can be expanded from approximately 10l to 12l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

SMALL TOP BOX (28l) WITH BACKREST PAD
The waterproof top box holds one helmet with space to spare. It’s quick and easy to mount onto the luggage grid, and with the optional backrest pad, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28l
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. Also comes with a practical carry handle.

LED REAR LIGHT
Bright and energy-efficient. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

REAR MUDGUARD (NOT SHOWN)
Helps protect the rear from dirt on wet surfaces.

LED INDICATORS
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators complement the design of the BMW F 800 GT perfectly – and thanks to reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life, they’re also a shining example of efficiency. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DESIGN
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
TINTED WINDSHIELD  
The sleek, tinted windshield provides effective protection against wind and rain.

HIGH WINDSHIELD  
14 cm higher than the standard version, this windshield (with matt GT logo) is an even better way to keep out the wind and rain. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
Warm hands feel good, which is why those heated handgrip grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. 
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SEATS  
Low seat variants make it easy to climb onboard ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control. 765 mm version also available as an option (“Low seat, Black”).

COMFORT SEATS  
Wider and with extra padding, this seat (height: 820 mm) provides greater comfort on long tours. The high comfort seat (height: 845 mm, not shown) ensures the optimum knee angle for taller riders.

CENTRE STAND  
The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS  
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.  
The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.  
Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features. 
BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. 
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
Warm hands feel good, which is why those heated handgrip grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. 
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

COMFORT SEATS  
Wider and with extra padding, this seat (height: 820 mm) provides greater comfort on long tours. The high comfort seat (height: 845 mm, not shown) ensures the optimum knee angle for taller riders.

CENTRE STAND  
The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS  
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.  
The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.  
Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features. 
BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. 
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
BMW MOTORRAD
SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
WITH REMOTE CONTROL

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Easy to operate remotely.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY
CONTROL), SWITCHABLE

Controls and optimises transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear nod to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

The high-quality milled cover and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

The HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers to hold items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
TOURING TOP BOX

This high-quality touring top box with backrest pad and full equipment offers 49 litres of storage space. The waterproof luggage box with painted lid has two gas pressure dampers, interior lighting and carpet lining. The lock can be conveniently operated via central locking.

The maximum load is 10 kg. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

INNER BAG FOR TOURING TOP BOX

The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. So while the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.

STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOP BOX

The perfect solution for documents, stationary or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to all your vital bits and pieces.

ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOP BOX

The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMALL TOP BOX, 28L

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of high-strength plastic in a double-shell design, its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms. Backrest pad also available (not shown).

INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and is quick to hand and easy to carry.

TANK BAG, 11L

The small, 11 litre tank bag with belt attachment made of durable polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket with bottle holder, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

NEW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOURING TOP BOX</th>
<th>SMALL TOP BOX, 28L</th>
<th>INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX</th>
<th>TANK BAG, 11L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue Planet touring top box, 49L</td>
<td>Alpine White touring top box, 49L</td>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L</td>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L (not shown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpine White touring top box, 49L</td>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L</td>
<td>Touring box, Carbon Black, 49L</td>
<td>Backrest pad for touring top box, Brown (image 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L (not shown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touring box, Carbon Black, 49L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backrest pad for touring top box, Brown (image 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49L (not shown)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION

For detailed information about the individual equipment, please contact your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**Design**

**Option 719 Classic Wheel**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Sport Wheel**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Rear-Wheel Cover**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

**Chrome Parts**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1250RT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Option 719 Classic Hand Levers, Adjustable**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Option 719 Classic Covers for Expansion Tanks**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Option 719 Engine Housing Lid, Front, Classic**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**NEW**

**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)**
The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonizes with other motorcycle chrome applications.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**
The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasize the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**WINDSHIELDS**
The higher and wider Comfort windshield offers maximum wind and weather protection and increased travel comfort for rider and passenger. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. Measuring 681 mm, the short windshield is shorter than the standard windshield and gives the bike a sporty look.

**NEW**

High rider seat, Black (image 1)
Rider seat, Black (image 2)
Low rider seat, Black (image 3)
Pillion seat, Black (image 4)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS, Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**
The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**RIDER AND PILLION SEATS**
The rider seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. 20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

The rider seat in classic black can be adjusted and has the same seat height as the standard seat. Rider seats and pillion seats are also available with seat heating.

**NEW**

**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)**
The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonizes with other motorcycle chrome applications.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**
The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasize the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**WINDSHIELDS**
The higher and wider Comfort windshield offers maximum wind and weather protection and increased travel comfort for rider and passenger. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. Measuring 681 mm, the short windshield is shorter than the standard windshield and gives the bike a sporty look.

**NEW**

High rider seat, Black (image 1)
Rider seat, Black (image 2)
Low rider seat, Black (image 3)
Pillion seat, Black (image 4)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS, Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**
The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS
The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP
The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription. Also available as a safety screw plug for oil filler neck in Black (not shown, NEW).

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "world motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, an additional function to stream music from your smartphone, the ultimate luxury.BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. Note differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

EXTRA SOCKET
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

TPC RETROFIT KIT
Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off. Note differences in national-market versions.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW K 1600 GT**

**HP SPORT SILENCER**
Craftsmanship at its finest: A double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GT generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

**TOURING TOP BOX**
The waterproof top box with built-in backrest pad for the pillion passenger has an interior light and a velours lining, and takes minimal effort to open. It has a capacity of approximately 49 liters.

**INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS**
The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

**IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING PANNIERS**
Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of panniers. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**BACKREST PAD FOR TOURING TOP BOX, BROWN**
Relaxed on the road even on long stretches: thanks to the comfortable backrest pad in saddle brown, the pillion passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours. In addition, the pad’s colour harmonises with the Option 719 seat and helps the passenger to relax and experience the ride even more intensively.

**STORAGE**

**TOURING PANNIERS**

**INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS**

**IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING PANNIERS**

**BACKREST PAD FOR TOURING TOP BOX, BROWN**

**Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.**

**BLUE PLANET TOURING TOP BOX, 49l**

**SPARKLING STORM METALLIC TOURING TOP BOX, 49l**

**BLACK STORM METALLIC TOURING TOP BOX, 49l**

(not shown)
ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOURING TOP BOX
The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING PANNEER (NOT SHOWN)
Self-adhesive and transparent, protects top and sides of panniers and prevents unsightly scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TANK BAG
The watertight main compartment of the tank bag can be expanded from 10 l to 12 l and features a small transparent window with a cradle for mobile phones. Also includes two exterior pockets and one interior pocket for stowing small items securely. With carry handle and detachable shoulder strap.

STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOURING TOP BOX
The perfect solution for documents, stationary or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing easy access to all your vital bits and pieces.

INNER BAG FOR TOURING TOP BOX
The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. So while the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.

GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING
Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking.

Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS
The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CHROME PARTS
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1200 RT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Panner trim, left/right, chrome-plated (image 1)
Top box lid trim, chrome-plated (image 2)
Windshield trim, chrome-plated (image 3)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

OPTION 719: Classic forged wheels, front (image 1)
OPTION 719: Classic forged wheels, rear (image 2)
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

ONE-PIECE SEAT
Instantly inviting, this extra-wide seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofit seats are heated.

One-piece seat
Seat height: 780 mm, step length: 1,770 mm

Low one-piece seat
Seat height: 750 mm, step length: 1,720 mm

High one-piece seat
Seat height: 810 mm, step length: 1,830 mm

LOW WINDSHIELD
Gives the K 1600 GT a sleek, track-style look while protecting the rider against wind and rain. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT
The seat offers a dynamic profile without compromising on comfort. Adjustable between two height positions as necessary. Two versions with different seat heights are available.

Height-adjustable rider seat
Seat height: 780 mm / 800 mm, step length: 1,775 mm / 1,810 mm

High rider seat, height-adjustable
Seat height: 810 mm / 830 mm, step length: 1,830 mm / 1,870 mm

COMFORT WINDSHIELD
The comfort windshield comes with anti-scratch coating and provides maximum protection against wind and rain for both rider and pillion passenger. Approx. 20 mm higher than the standard windshield (with the same width), it also offers outstanding aeroacoustics.

SPORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

COMFORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

SPORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopovers. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)
Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

HILL START CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)
Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

LOW WINDSHIELD

COMFORT WINDSHIELD

SPORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

COMFORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)
SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS
The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g., in fog, snow, and rain. Also available as an equipment option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS
The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GT.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS
The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GT.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW K 1600 GTL

HP SPORT SILENCER
Craftsmanship at its finest: A double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GTL generates a rush, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

HP PARTS

STORAGE

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING PANNIERS
Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of panniers. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOP BOX
The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX
The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. While the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.

STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOP BOX
The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to all your vital bits and pieces.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

118
PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING PANNIER (NOT SHOWN)
Self-adhesive and transparent, protects top and sides of panniers and prevents unsightly scratches.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DESIGN

OPTION 719: CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS
The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CHROME PARTS
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GTL a unique, stylish edge.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING
Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking.
Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

CHROME-plated wind deflector (image 1)
CHROME-plated mirror cap (image 2)
CHROME-plated slipstream deflector (image 3)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

LOW WINDSHIELD
Gives the BMW K 1600 GTL a sleek, track-style look while protecting the rider against wind and rain. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

GT WINDSHIELD
The GT windscreen accentuates the dynamic contours of the BMW K 1600 GTL. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

COMFORT WINDSHIELD
The comfort windscreen comes with an anti-scratch coating and provides maximum protection against wind and rain for both rider and pillion passenger. Approx. 20mm higher than the standard windshield (with the same width), it also offers outstanding aerodynamics. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

GT WINDSHIELD
The GT windscreen accentuates the dynamic contours of the BMW K 1600 GTL. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ONE-PIECE SEAT
Instantly inviting, this extra-wide seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofitable seats are heated.

Height-adjustable rider seat
The seat offers a dynamic profile without compromising on comfort. Adjustable between two height positions, as necessary. Two versions with different seat heights are available.

Height-adjustable rider seat
Seat height: 780mm / 800mm, step length: 1,770mm / 1,810mm
High one-piece seat
Seat height: 810mm, step length: 1,830mm

COMFORT ARMRESTS FOR PILLION PASSENGER
The well-padded pillion comfort armrests allow quick and easy access to the pillow seat. You can still open the top box when the armrests are folded up. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PILLION PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS
These high-quality aluminium-alloy-forged footboards with rubber padding are ideal for ensuring relaxing long tours for the pillion passenger. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HILL START CONTROL
Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO
Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "curvy roads" route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “routing” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SAFETY

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GTL.

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Anti-theft alarm system (not shown)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers or top box. They’re specially fitted for the panniers, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Suitable for the left or right pannier. With shoulder strap.

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING PANNIERS
Made of sturdy plastic, protects the sides of panniers from scratches. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE COMPARTMENTS (NOT SHOWN)
Practical storage compartments on the front sides of the motorcycle provide even more comfort. Also available as an equipment option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Not available in conjunction with footboard.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
Model shown: BMW K 1600 GTL.

STORAGE

DESIGN

OPTION 719: CLASSIC FORGED WHEEL
The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW FOOTBOARDS**
These comfortable footboards provide the driver with a more relaxed, “foot-forward” riding position. Also available as optional equipment.

**TINTED WINDSHIELD**
Tinted versions of the standard windshield lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**
Tinted versions of the standard windscreen lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

**CHROME PARTS**
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

**LOW SEAT**
30mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.
NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use—even with gloves on—and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

BMW Motorrad navigation systems only available in conjunction with “audio system navigation device preparation” (option code 267).

SAFETY

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHT
(NOT SHOWN)

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor-weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made from stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts while blending in perfectly with the stylish overall design of the BMW K 1600 B. Also available as an equipment option.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
(NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL)
(NOT SHOWN)

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW K 1600 GA

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS/TOP BOX

These tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers or top box. They're specially fitted for the panniers and top box, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Inner bags for touring panniers suitable for left or right pannier. With detachable shoulder strap.

Inner bag for touring pannier (image 1)
Inner bag for top box (image 2)

IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects the sides of panniers from scratches. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Option 719: Classic forged wheels, front (image 1)
Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear (image 2)
GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING
Getting dark? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Only available in conjunction with option codes 623 and 417.

CHROME PARTS
Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 Grand America a unique, stylish edge.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Chrome-plated wind deflector (image 1)
Chrome-plated mirror cap (image 2)
Chrome-plated slipstream deflector (image 3)
Chrome-plated pannier trim (image 4)

ONE-PIECE SEAT
Instantly inviting, this seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring.
Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated. Seat available in a low or extra high version and as an equipment option.
Low seat
Seat height: 750 mm, step length: 1,720 mm
High seat
Seat height: 780 mm, step length: 1,730 mm
Extra high seat
Seat height: 810 mm, step length: 1,830 mm

PILLION PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS
These high-quality aluminium-alloy-forged footboards with rubber padding are ideal for ensuring relaxing long tours for the passenger.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEAT PROTECTION FOR FRONT FOOTBOARDS (NOT SHOWN)
Provides additional protection against contact with hot parts.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)
Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

HILL START CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)
Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

COMFORT ARMRESTS FOR PILLION PASSENGER
The comfort armrests with extra padding fold up to allow quick and easy access to the pillion seat. You can still open the top box when the armrests are folded up.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)
The centre stand makes refuelling easier and lets you safely park your motorcycle anywhere, while taking up less space. Also available as optional equipment.
To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use—even with gloves on—and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “wowitz motormaps” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopovers.

The circular polarization filter (CPOF) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SAFETY

LEd AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) (NOT SHOWN)

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure.

Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
NEVER RIDE TO FOLLOW.
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE G 310 R**

**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**
- The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30l and a maximum load of 5kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.
- Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.
- For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**
- The 29l top box offers all the space you need for everyday trips and short tours. There’s even space for a helmet.
- Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX**
- Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier.
- The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

**TANK BAG, 13–20 L**
- The capacity of the main compartment can be expanded from 13 to 20l.
- Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. A waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry, while sophisticated and highly practical fasteners hold everything securely in place.

**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**
- The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends.
- The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
DECOR STICKER SETS

The decorative “Street” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and guarantees an attractive, unique look. The dynamic lines in yellow, red and blue create a modern street racer design and underline the sporty character of the machine. In addition, the rim rings in contrasting colour ensure attention.

The decorative “Wolf” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. The lines in yellow, red and blue create a wolf motif further accentuating the dynamic design of the motorcycle.

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CLUTCH LEVER ADJUSTABLE

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HIGH SEAT

The high padded seat provides a more comfortable raised seating position for taller riders.

High seat
Seat height 850mm

LOW SEAT

Low seat variants make it easy to climb on and ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control.

In the 820mm variant.

Low seat
Seat height 820mm

CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Only available for new VIN numbers. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership, go online at bmw-motorrad.com, or visit an authorized BMW Motorrad retailer.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage. Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.

ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE (NOT SHOWN)

The robust and lightweight aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area of the motorcycle against stone chips and damage, such as when bottoming out. It is wider and longer than the standard engine guard. Its elegant design emphasises the high-quality character of the bike.

NEW

MUDGUARD COVER (NOT SHOWN)

The rear-wheel cover with splash protection protects the rear of the vehicle from dirt both on wet roads and off the road, for example when riding through mud puddles. This keeps the rear light and number plate, but also a mounted top box and other luggage items protected from dirt longer.

NEW

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm. Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

NEW

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.
POWER SOCKET

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW F 800 R**

**HP PARTS**

**HP SPORT SILENCER**
Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP MILLED FOOT PEGS**
Grey CNC-milled anodised foot pegs made from high-strength aluminium alloy give the BMW F 800 R a track-style look. The ribbed footboard provides a secure base for the rider’s feet, ensuring better control over the bike.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP MILLED BRAKE AND CLUTCH LEVERS**
The CNC-milled HP hand levers made from corrosion-resistant, anodised aluminium are adjustable between four positions via a screw mechanism.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**STORAGE**

**SMALL TOP BOX (28 l)**
With backrest pad
The waterproof top box holds one helmet with space to spare. It’s quick and easy to mount onto the luggage grid, and with the optional backrest pad, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

**TOURING PANNIERS**
Sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with a total capacity of 55 l (27 l left, 28 l right) per 10 kg load.
The right pannier has space for one helmet. Smart design for easy loading and unloading.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28 L
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. Also comes with a practical carry handle making it easy to access and transport.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

WATERPROOF TANK BAG
Sturdy tank bag with a waterproof 12 l inner compartment.

UNIVERSAL TANK BAG
The waterproof main compartment can be expanded from 10 to 12 l, and the highly water-resistant map pocket can also accommodate other items (a mobile phone, for example). The water-resistant exterior pocket can accommodate two 0.5 l PET bottles.

SPORT PANNIERS
The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25 l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.

LUGGAGE GRID
If you need to take that little bit extra, you can still fit an additional softbag or the waterproof top box onto the luggage grid to ensure you have everything you need for that grand tour. The luggage grid is needed in order to fit panniers.

PANNIER RACKS
These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid.

TANK BAG
The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.

UNIVERSAL TANK BAG
The waterproof main compartment can be expanded from 10 to 12 l, and the highly water-resistant map pocket can also accommodate other items (a mobile phone, for example). The water-resistant exterior pocket can accommodate two 0.5 l PET bottles.

DESIGN

LED REAR LIGHT
Bright and energy-efficient. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED INDICATORS
A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle’s look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SPORT PANNIERS
The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25 l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.

LUGGAGE GRID
If you need to take that little bit extra, you can still fit an additional softbag or the waterproof top box onto the luggage grid to ensure you have everything you need for that grand tour. The luggage grid is needed in order to fit panniers.

PANNIER RACKS
These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid.

TANK BAG
The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.

LEATHER TANK BAG
The leather tank bag fits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.

STORAGE / DESIGN

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

WATERPROOF TANK BAG
Sturdy tank bag with a waterproof 12 l inner compartment.

UNIVERSAL TANK BAG
The waterproof main compartment can be expanded from 10 to 12 l, and the highly water-resistant map pocket can also accommodate other items (a mobile phone, for example). The water-resistant exterior pocket can accommodate two 0.5 l PET bottles.

SPORT PANNIERS
The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25 l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.

LUGGAGE GRID
If you need to take that little bit extra, you can still fit an additional softbag or the waterproof top box onto the luggage grid to ensure you have everything you need for that grand tour. The luggage grid is needed in order to fit panniers.

PANNIER RACKS
These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid.

TANK BAG
The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.
PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER
The elegant engine spoiler underlines the refined, dynamic look of the BMW F 800 R. It is not possible to combine the plastic engine spoiler and engine protection bar.

PRIMED SEAT COVER
The seat cover is fitted over the pillion seat, giving the BMW F 800 R a dynamic single-seater look. Can be painted in any bike colour (image: Light White).

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

SEATS
Low seat variants make it easy to climb on and ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control.

Low seat, Black
Seat height: 780mm; step length: 1,770mm
Extra low seat, Black
Seat height: 770mm; step length: 1,740mm

COMFORT SEATS
The wider comfort seat with more padding offers increased seating comfort for longer tours. The high comfort seat ensures the optimum knee angle for taller riders.

Comfort seat
Seat height: 820mm; step length: 1,835mm
High comfort seat
Seat height: 840mm; step length: 1,875mm

HIGH WINDSHIELD
The windshield is 13 cm higher and 7 cm wider, providing even better protection against wind and weather. It’s also slightly tinted and has a scratch-resistant coating that ensures unimpeded visibility.

CENTRE STAND
The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces.

SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)
Seat in Black
Seat height: 790mm; step length: 1,780mm

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.

LOW WINDSHIELD
The windshield is 13 cm higher and 7 cm wider, providing even better protection against wind and weather. It’s also slightly tinted and has a scratch-resistant coating that ensures unimpeded visibility.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES
Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcycles, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come withlifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm. Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Easy to operate remotely. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL), SWITCHABLE

Controls and optimizes transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage. It is not possible to combine the plastic engine spoiler and engine protection bar.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm. Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE BMW S 1000 R**

**HP PARTS**

**HP RIDER FOOT PEGS AND HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS**

These CNC-milled HP foot pegs combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO**

Delivers smooth acceleration without using the clutch lever – 10 times faster than normal gear shifts. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP FORGED WHEELS**

The forged, Black-anodized HP aluminium wheels deliver improved responses and a significant weight reduction (2 kg compared to standard wheels).

Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP ENGINE PROTECTORS**

Aluminium engine protectors with plastic sliders provide additional protection for your engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR / HP CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR**

These lever guards are essential on the racetrack and show the bike’s racing pedigree on public roads.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
HP AXLE PROTECTORS
These highly abrasion-resistant plastic crash pads for the front and rear axles protect the fork and swing arm from damage.
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

FOLDING HP BRAKE AND CLUTCH LEVERS
Made out of corrosion-resistant, anodized aluminium, the CNC-milled HP brake and clutch levers are both stylish and highly practical. Easily adjustable to provide the most suitable position for every rider, the built-in folding design also reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of an accident.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS
Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They’re elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection’s what you’re after, you’ve hit the jackpot here because they’re made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).
HP infrared receiver for lap timer (image 1)
HP cover kit (image 2)
Of the parts illustrated, only the license plate holder cover can be used on the BMW S 1000 R.

USEFUL GEAR ON AND OFF THE TRACK
HP seat (image 1)
HP tyre warmer (image 2)
Motorcycle carpet (image 3)
HP chain tensioner (image 4)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
### Storage

#### Saddle Bags
Fabric saddle bags with removable waterproof inner bags and a 10 l capacity (expandable up to 16 l) per side. Quick-lock design for easy on-and-off before the next tour or race.

#### Rear Bag
The tough, waterproof rear bag is made of easy-care fabric, and the capacity is expandable from 25 to 32 l. The bag is a perfect match for the design of the BMW S 1000 R, and can even be used when riding at high speeds.
For solo riding only.
Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic seat hump cover.

#### Bag for Pillion Seat
Compact, sturdy and waterproof, this bag fits snugly onto the pillion seat and has a 2.5 l capacity (expandable up to 5.5 l). For solo riding only.

#### Tank Bag
The tank bag fits snugly onto the tank. The lockable main compartment is waterproof and has a capacity of 13 l. There’s also a small, water-resistant exterior pocket for easy access to small items.

#### Rear Bag
The tough, waterproof rear bag is made of easy-care fabric, and the capacity is expandable from 25 to 32 l. The bag is a perfect match for the design of the BMW S 1000 R, and can even be used when riding at high speeds.
For solo riding only.

### Design

#### Plastic Engine Spoiler in Bike Colour
Emphasizes the striking design of the BMW S 1000 R and gives it an even sportier look.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

#### LED Indicators
A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

#### Plastic Seat Hump Cover
Mounted in place of pillion seat. Gives the BMW S 1000 R an even more dynamic look.
For solo riding only.
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag or pillion seat bag.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

COMFORT SEAT
Wider than the standard version, the striking padded comfort seat is perfect for longer tours.

Comfort seat
Seat height 840 mm
Step length 1865 mm

PILLION COMFORT SEAT
The pillion comfort seat is padded and wider than the standard version, and significantly increases passenger comfort.

SPORT WINDSHIELD, TINTED
The sport windshield comes with a scratch-resistant coating and provides perfect protection against wind and rain.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)
Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (see image, left)

SMARTPHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (see image, left)
SAFETY

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DYNAMIC TRACTION CONTROL (DTC), ADJUSTABLE (NOT SHOWN)
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PRO RIDING MODES (NOT SHOWN)
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Only available in conjunction with Dynamic Traction Control (DTC).
HP SPORT SILENCER
The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE
The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logos also emphasises the bike’s sportiness.

HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE / HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE
The HP rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS
The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle’s sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike’s performance-based character.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
TOURING PANNIERS

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet.

The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

PANNIER RACKS

The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

SMALL TOP BOX, 30L

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30L and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**SMALL TANK BAG, 5–9L**

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.

**BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16L**

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

**OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised cover with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ADJUSTABLE HANDLEVER**

The Classic handle levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
OPTION 719 ENGINE HOUSING LID, FRONT, CLASSIC

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription ‘Option 719’. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS

The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

OPTION 719 RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE / OPTION 719 FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensibly when riding on large inclines. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding upgrade the bike’s appearance.

OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the lower engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription Option 719 and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

WINDSHIELDS

The windshield is approx. 80 mm higher and 45 mm wider than the Sport windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance. The toned Sport windshield with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably reduces the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a sporty nuance. The classic swivel lock remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

The clear Sport windshield with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably reduces the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a further sporty nuance. The classic swivel lock remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

RIDER AND PILLION SEATS

The rider’s seat in black is 30 mm lower, which makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. This makes the motorcycle easier to manoeuvre and control. The rider’s seat in classic black has a seat height of 750 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm. The classic seat is particularly suitable for tall riders. The comfortable knee angle provides the biker with a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and thus even more carefree kilometres, particularly over long distances.

Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

Low rider seat, Black (image 1)
Rider seat, Black (image 2)
High rider seat, Black (image 3)
Sport rider seat, Black (image 4)
Pillion seat, Black (image 5)
Comfort pillion seat, Black (image 6)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**NAVIGATION**

**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which calculates journeys based on time, distance or stops.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen’s easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradles can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national market versions.

**Cylinder Head Cover Guard**

The stainless steel cylinder head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Cruise Control Retrofit (Not shown)**

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Shifting Assistant Pro**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

**Pro Riding Modes Retrofit Kit (not shown)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofit using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Engine Protection Bars**

The robust engine protection bars, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protect the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider’s freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction can absorb even hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**Centred Stand**

The stable center stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

**SAFETY**

**Safely Screw for Oil Filler Cap**

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle.

**Cylinder Head Cover Guard**

The stainless steel cylinder head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

You’ll be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Engine Protection Bars**

The robust engine protection bars, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protect the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider’s freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction can absorb even hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**Protective Film for 6.5-Inch TFT Display**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**New BMW Motorrad Smartphone Cradle**

The BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. Note the differences in national market variants.

Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

**New BMW Motorrad Battery Guard**

The battery guard reliably protects the battery against damage, even off-road. The all-Aluminium housing ensures virtually wear-free operation.

**NEW**

**New BMW Motorrad Battery Guard**

The all-Aluminium housing ensures virtually wear-free operation. The stainless steel cylinder head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones.

**NEW**

**New BMW Motorrad Battery Guard**

The all-Aluminium housing ensures virtually wear-free operation. The stainless steel cylinder head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones.
MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

EXTRA SOCKET
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft: The motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.
Note differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TPC RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage.
The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

ADVISORY
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
WHATEVER HAPPENS:
KEEP RIDING.
THERE ARE NO
WRONG WAYS.
ONLY DETOURS.

G 310 GS 182
F 750 GS 190
F 850 GS 200
F 850 GS Adventure 212
S 1000 XR 222
R 1250 GS 232
R 1250 GS Adventure 250
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE G 310 GS**

**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**
The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30l and a maximum load of 5kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**
The 29l top box offers all the space you need for everyday trips and short tours. There’s even space for a helmet. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**
The variable insert is a handy way to organise the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L, Black Storm metallic (image 1)**

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L, Granite Grey metallic (image 2)**

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L, Light White (image 3)**

**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L, Racing Red (image 4)**

**TANK BAG, 13–20l**
The capacity of the main compartment can be expanded from 13 to 20l. Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. A waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry, while sophisticated and highly practical fasteners hold everything securely in place.

**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**

**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**

**VARIEABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**

**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**

**LUGGAGE GRID**
The sturdy cast-aluminium luggage grid in Silver is ideal for securing the top box or other large items. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
DESIGN

DECOR STICKER SETS

The decorative G310 GS sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. Apart from the lines in white, blue and yellow, which accentuate the angular design of the motorcycle, rim rings of contrasting colour attract a lot of attention.

The decorative “Wild” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. High-contrast stripes in black and white run across the entire vehicle, creating a striking image reminiscent of a tiger. In addition, the rim rings of contrasting colour ensure attention.

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

SPORT WINDSHIELD

The sport windshield has a scratch-resistant coating on both sides. It offers perceptible wind protection for the rider and looks particularly sporty thanks to its low design. The optimised aerodynamics reduce air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds.

HIGH SEAT

The motorcycle seat is 15 mm higher and offers in particular taller riders noticeably better seating comfort.

LOW SEAT

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. In the 770 mm variant.

CENTRE STAND

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

The sport windshield has a scratch-resistant coating on both sides. It offers perceptible wind protection for the rider and looks particularly sporty thanks to its low design. The optimised aerodynamics reduce air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds.

HANDBRAKE LEVER / CLUTCH LEVER ADJUSTABLE

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)
Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.
To see fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “world motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.
The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE
Now you can charge your phone on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.
For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

HAND PROTECTORS
The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protector is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR
If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage.
Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
HP SPORT SILENCER
The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

EQUIPMENT FOR THE F 750 GS

HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HAND BRAKE LEVER
The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike’s sporty design.

HP SPORT SILENCER (not shown)
HP sport silencer, Black (shown)

NEW

STORAGE

VARIABLE TOP BOX
The variable top box with its patented two-stage adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The black top box made of robust plastic is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

PANNIERS
The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing their capacity to be reduced from 68 l (39 l left, 29 l right) to 50 l (30 l left, 20 l right). This is particularly useful in city traffic, because the width is reduced by 120 mm.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
TANK BAG, 8–14L

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 14 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.

MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

The tank bag is not just an ideal companion on day trips for small luggage. Thanks to the all-round stabilising functional aluminium frame, the optional waterproof DIN A4 map pocket or additional luggage can also be attached to it. An integrated waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry.

VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 2.5–8L

This waterproof bag attaches to the pillion seat and offers 2.5 l of extra storage expandable to 8 l – just the right amount for day trips or even the daily commute. Along with the tank bag, it’s the perfect way to add storage space.

ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.

LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DECORATIVE STICKER SETS

Attracts everyone’s attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high-colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

WINDSHIELDS
The small standard windshield provides good wind and weather protection, and the tinted option gives the vehicle a sporty look. The large windshield offers optimum touring comfort in wind and weather and the tinted version underscores the sporty design of the BMW F 750 GS. All windshields come with an anti-scratch coating.

Not available in markets outside Europe.
To be fitted/ordered at a specialist workshop.

SEATS
The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle’s striking off-road look.

15mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE
The spring-loaded rider foot peg is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road. To be fitted/ordered at a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM
The chain lubrication system automatically supplies the drive chain with lubricant while riding. However, the system only works while the engine is running. The continuous lubrication minimises friction and wear of the chain drive, reduces maintenance and care efforts and thus increases the service life of the chain.

HANDLEBAR RISER (NOT SHOWN)
The handlebar-riser of 15mm allows a comfortable sitting and standing position and makes handling the bike off-road noticeably easier.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation and CA guitar-crane kit.

The handlebar-riser is to be fitted/ordered in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO FOOT PEG AND FOOT LEVER
The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro foot peg offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control. The gear lever with adjustable kick lever can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

The heightadjustable footbrake lever has a wider kick lever and a patented folding mechanism.

To be fitted/ordered at a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NAVIGATION

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFE

SAFE

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFE

SAFE

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFE

SAFE

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFE

SAFE

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child’s play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SMARTPHONE CRADLE BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider’s direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR
The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)
The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Attaches and detaches quickly and easily. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft. If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.
Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PLASTIC BASH PLATE
The robust plastic bash plate protects the engine against flying stones. The necessary attachments are included.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS
The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design. Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP SPORT SILENCER (not shown)

HP sport silencer, Black (not shown)

HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike’s sporty design. The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike’s sporty design. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

Aluminium pannier, 44 l (image 1)

Aluminium pannier, Black, 44 l (image 2)

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

Aluminium top box, 32 l (image 1)

Aluminium top box, Black, 32 l (image 2)

Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 3)

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER AND TOP BOX

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.

CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 850 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggages.

PANNIER RACKS FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.

VARIABLE PANNIERS

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable panniers offer storage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the panniers can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable panniers are waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

VARIABLE TOP BOX

The variable top box is 35 cm wide and offers storage space of 25 to 35 litres. The black top box made of robust plastic is water resistant, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

PANNIER AND TOP BOX RACK FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel. The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left pannier rack and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load. The aluminium top box can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy top box rack made of polished stainless steel. Small mounting parts are not included.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags come with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND TOP BOX
The inner bags for the variable pannier get the luggage organised and facilitate loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.

TANK BAG, 8–14L
The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 12 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.

ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID
The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.

MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG
Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closures. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.

VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG
The variable insert is a handy way to organise the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 2.5–8L
This waterproof bag attaches to the pillion seat and offers 2.5 litres of extra storage expandable to 8 litres – just the right amount for day trips or even the daily commute. Along with the tank bag, it’s the perfect way to add storage space.

Original BMW Motorcycle equipment is available from your BMW Motorcycle dealer.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

ENDURO FOOT PEG & FOOT LEVER

The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro foot pegs (image, top left) offer more grip and allow better off-road vehicle control. The gear lever (image, bottom left) with adjustable kick lever can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position. The height-adjustable footbrace lever (image, right) has a wider kick lever and a patented folding mechanism. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot pegs with plastic footplate are adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on- and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TWO-COLOURED SEAT

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on/off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

WINDSHIELDS

The touring windshield is 30 mm higher and 30 mm wider than the standard windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance. The large windshield impresses with good wind and weather protection and underlines the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpacted stability. The small version is slightly lower than the standard windshield but just as wide.

NEW

DURABLE SHIFT LEVER

The standard gear lever (image, bottom left) with adjustable kick lever can be operated even better, especially off-road. The gear lever (image, top left) offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

WINDSHIELDS

Large windshield, clear

Small windshield, clear

Touring windshield, clear

Touring windshield, tinted

New Markets

Since differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

ADJUSTABLE BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG

The spring-loaded foot pegs for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the tread deflects to give a zigzag outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

DECORATIVE STICKER SETS

Attracts everyone’s attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.
PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HIGH HANDLEBARS (NOT SHOWN)

The high handlebars are 14 mm higher than the standard handlebars. This not only enables an upright and comfortable seating position, but also makes riding while standing particularly comfortable. Secure handling of the motorcycle is noticeably easier (particularly in the standing position) – an indispensable advantage for Enduro riders.

COMFORT SEAT

The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

New BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS
The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

T O BE FITTED AND/OR ENABLED IN A SPECIALIST WORKSHOP, AND IDEALLY AT YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALERSHIP. THE AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS ARE EQUIPPED FOR USE AS FOG LIGHTS, AND MAY ONLY BE USED IN POOR WEATHER CONDITIONS. COUNTRY-SPECIFIC ROAD TRAFFIC REGULATIONS APPLY. SMALL MOUNTING PARTS ARE NOT INCLUDED.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR
The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)
The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use.

Attaches and detaches quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RETROFIT KIT ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE F 850 GS ADVENTURE

HP PARTS

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design. Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP SPORT SILENCER (not shown)
HP sport silencer, Black (shown)

HP CLUTCH LEVER / HP HAND BRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike’s sporty design.

The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly integrated into the bike’s sporty design.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX, 32L

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. With the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX 32L (image 1)
Aluminium top box 32l, Black (image 2)

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 532 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Aluminium pannier, 44l (image 1)
Aluminium pannier, Black, 44l (image 2)

STORAGE

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.

PANNIER RACKS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel. The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left pannier rack and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load. The aluminium top box can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy top box rack made of polished stainless steel.

CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.

INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sport many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core. Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE
These sprung rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the heel deflection gives a riding position for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SEATS
Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle’s striking off-road look.

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

WINDSHIELDS
The large windshield offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort even on longer stretches of motorway. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The tinted touring windshield is approx. 80 mm higher and 25 mm wider than the standard windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, the tinting additionally enhances the motorcycle’s appearance.

The black, tinted windshield is approx. 50 mm higher than the standard windshield and offers superior wind and weather protection. The shade emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle, while the scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

Rider Foot Pegs, Adjustable
The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic foot plate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Touring Windshield, tinted
Large windshield, clear
Large windshield, tinted
Tinted Wind Deflector

CENTRE STAND
Not available in conjunction with No. 499 lowered suspension option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES
No more cold hands: This is ensured by the electric heating grips with multi-stage control. This increases comfort and provides more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in the fingers, the vehicle can simply be controlled better. The heated grip is conveniently operated via a combination switch on the handlebars.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST
The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight.

16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device.

F 850 GS Adventure  Navigation / Safety

SAFETY

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEADLIGHT GUARD

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Attaches and detaches quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

NEW

NEW
HP SPORT SILENCER
A top-class feature for top-quality sound: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and heat shield, plus a laser-etched logo. Excellent sound turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Approx. 1.5 kg lighter than the standard silencer. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP AXLE PROTECTORS
These highly abrasion-resistant plastic drop-protection pads for the front axle protect the front fork from damage. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP MILLED BRAKE AND CLUTCH LEVERS
Made out of corrosion-resistant, anodized aluminium, the newly developed CNC-milled HP brake and clutch levers can be adjusted to provide the most suitable position for every rider (brake lever 5 positions, clutch lever 3 positions). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP FOOT PEGS FOR RIDER AND PILLION PASSENGER
These CNC-milled HP foot pegs for rider and pillion, with clutch lever and brake lever, combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding. Pillion rider foot pegs are available in an identical style. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST
Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They’re elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection’s what you’ve after, you’ve hit the jackpot here because they’re made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

Small mounting parts are not included.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

Aluminium engine protectors with plastic sliders provide additional protection for your engine. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

The forged, black-anodized HP aluminium wheels deliver improved responsiveness and a significant weight reduction (2kg less than standard wheels) to be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The HP chain tensioner offers high-precision adjustment of chain tension and rear-wheel alignment. It’s securely attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel.

The HP chain tensioner offers high-precision adjustment of chain tension and rear-wheel alignment. It’s securely attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel.

These sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with lid paintwork in bike colour blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall design. Each pannier offers a capacity of 31 litres and can carry a 10kg load. There is plenty of space for a helmet on either side, and the design makes loading and unloading even easier.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS
These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.

SMALL TOP BOX AND BACKREST PAD
The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has the same paintwork as the touring pannier and is equipped with a soft-close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle, is quick to hand and easy to carry and can be folded flat when not in use.

INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

PANNIER RACKS
These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall design – even when the panniers have been removed – and firmly secure the touring panniers, quickly and easily.

LARGE TOP BOX AND BACKREST PAD
At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

TANK BAG AND MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG
The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider’s view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The lockable main compartment is waterproof, and can be expanded from 10 to 15 l. And there’s also a small, water-resistant exterior pocket for easy access to small items. With carry handle. A waterproof A4 map pocket is also available. It can be attached easily and securely with magnetic catches.

LED INDICATORS
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators complement the design of the BMW S 1000 XR perfectly – and thanks to reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life, they’re also a shining example of efficiency. Also available as optional equipment.

DESIGN

LUGGAGE GRID AND TOP BOX RACK
This secure base for the small top box blends in perfectly with the vehicle’s overall design and replaces the standard pillion passenger grab handles. Also available as optional equipment.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

TINTED WINDSHIELD
The tinted version of the standard windshield underlines the sportiness of the overall appearance of the BMW S 1000 XR. With scratch-resistant coating. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CRUISE CONTROL
Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

SEATS
All seats are available in two heights, for the perfect knee angle. Specially developed for the BMW S 1000 XR and finished to the highest standards, the padded HP sport seat offers increased comfort on longer journeys.

HP Sport high seat (image 1)
(seat height: 855 mm; step length: 1,925 mm)
HP Sport seat (image 2)
(seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm)
Seat (image 3)
(seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm)
Low seat (also available as an equipment option) (image 4)
(seat height: 820 mm; inner leg curve: 1,860 mm)

CENTRE STAND
The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS
Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.
SAFETY

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS
The stainless steel, electropolished engine protection bars provide effective protection for the sides of the engine, without compromising the lean angle.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Not available in conjunction with engine protectors.
Small mounting parts are not included.
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

HAND PROTECTORS
This tough hand protector is made of shatter-proof, UV-resistant plastic and provides effective protection for the hands against low branches and flying stones.
Also available as optional equipment.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as optional equipment.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ABS PRO ENABLING CODE (NOT SHOWN)
The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle’s lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.
HP SPORT SILencer
A top-class feature for top-quality sound. The high-quality slip-on silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap makes for a throaty sound and a sporty look. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer. Note differences in national-market versions.

HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE
The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

HP COVERs FOR EXPANSION TANKS
The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality slip-on silencer with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP MIRRORS
The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.

HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT
The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

HP RIDER FOOT PEgs, ADJUSTABLE
The HP rider foot pegs with plastic footplates are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum control and user-friendliness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

HP foot lever, ADJUSTABLE
The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty HP blue/silver/black. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERs
The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
STORAGE

ALUMINIUM TOP BOX
The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions. Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 513 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

PT331
Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 1)
Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 2)

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS
The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions. Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 513 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

PT321
Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 1)
Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 2)

CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS / TOP BOX
These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.

INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX
Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. They are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS
The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes makes orders and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

PANIER RACKS AND TOP BOX RACKS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS
The aluminium side panniers and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the pannier rack also serves as a traction point for off-road use. When used with aluminium panniers, the black coating rubs off at the contact points. Not available in conjunction with rally seat with luggage grid.

PT132
Black pannier racks for aluminium panniers (image 1)
Top box rack for aluminium top box (image 3)
Black top box rack for aluminium top box (image 4)
**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama roll bag sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable pannier offers storage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and/or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the pannier can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable pannier is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core. Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

**VARIABLE TOP BOX, 25–35L**

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the road user brochure.

**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND TOP BOX**

The inner bags for the variable pannier get the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.

**LUGGAGE GRID FOR PILLOW SEAT**

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillion seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable panniers, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle’s centre of gravity.

**COVERS FOR HOLES FOR GRAB HANDLES**

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the pillion passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

LARGE TANK BAG, 11–15 L
The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket with bottle holder.

TANK BAG, SMALL, 8L
The small tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with an inner bag offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume of 8 litres.

VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG
The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR
The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

NEW BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14–18 L
With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

NEW BAG FOR FRAME
The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame behind the rider’s seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. New smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The seal-resistant zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

NEW ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID
The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

NEW TOP BOX RACK FOR LUGGAGE GRID (NOT SHOWN)
The top box rack is the ideal link between the BMW top box and the motorcycle. It is made of electropolished, stainless steel and allows the variable top box to be mounted easily. In addition, the rack offers additional attachment points for lashing luggage.
**OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**
The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**
The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT**
The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**
The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike. To be fitted or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS**
The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

**OPTION 719 RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE / OPTION 719 FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE**
The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs with plastic footplate are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and sure-footedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 provide additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road. The exclusive Option 719 Classic foot pegs are milled from anodised aluminium and are individually adjustable. With the right set up, the foot pegs can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The high-quality Billet Pack parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

**CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD**
The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle’s appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sport silencer.

**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER**
The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.

**BLACK REAR FOOT PEG BRACKET**
The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.
FRONT WHEEL COVER EXTENSION
The larger mudguard emphasises the BMW R 1250 GS’s Enduro style and offers improved spray protection. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BLACK “STYLE” RADIATOR GRILLES
The stainless steel “Style” radiator grilles are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED INDICATORS
A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle’s look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free. Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

WINDSHIELDS
The high-quality windshield with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle’s sporty look. It has the same dimensions as the standard windshield and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions. The Rallye windshield was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine’s off-road potential.

RIDER AND PILLION SEAT
EXCLUSIVE
Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression invites the rider to get on the bike as soon as they see it. Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Tinted windshield
Rallye windshield, tinted
Rallye windshield
Rallye windshield

EXCLUSIVE RIDER SEAT
Seat height: 820 mm/840 mm
Step length: 1820 mm/1860 mm

EXCLUSIVE RIDER SEAT, low
Seat height: 800 mm/820 mm
Step length: 1800 mm/1840 mm

EXCLUSIVE RIDER SEAT, high
Seat height: 850 mm/870 mm
Step length: 1870 mm/1910 mm

EXCLUSIVE PILLION SEAT
Seat height: 750 mm/770 mm
Step length: 1700 mm/1740 mm

NEW

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

R 1250 GS Design / Ergonomics and Comfort

Black “Style” radiator grilles
The stainless steel “Style” radiator grilles are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED indicators
A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle’s look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free. Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Front wheel cover extension
The larger mudguard emphasises the BMW R 1250 GS’s Enduro style and offers improved spray protection. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Windshields
The high-quality windshield with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle’s sporty look. It has the same dimensions as the standard windshield and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions. The Rallye windshield was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine’s off-road potential.

Rider and pillion seat
Exclusive rider seat
Seat height: 820 mm/840 mm
Step length: 1820 mm/1860 mm

Exclusive rider seat, low
Seat height: 800 mm/820 mm
Step length: 1800 mm/1840 mm

Exclusive rider seat, high
Seat height: 850 mm/870 mm
Step length: 1870 mm/1910 mm

Exclusive pillion seat
Seat height: 750 mm/770 mm
Step length: 1700 mm/1740 mm

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Tinted windshield
Rallye windshield, tinted
Rallye windshield
RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE GRID

The narrow Rallye seat with hard lower padding gives riders maximum freedom of movement. There is still room for the pillion passenger. On the small luggage grid with a GO connection, objects can be attached close to the vehicle’s centre of gravity.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

Rallye seat, low, with luggage grid (not shown)
Seat height: 880 mm/step length: 1,380 mm
Rallye seat, high, with luggage grid (not shown)
Seat height: 880 mm/step length: 1,500 mm

FOOT LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE

The seat, consisting of Enduro foot pegs, a height-adjustable foot brake lever and a gearshift lever with adjustable lock lever, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow even better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENDURO FOOT PEGS

The Enduro foot peg has a wider and larger tread area and therefore offers more support and non-slip footing. This enables better vehicle control when riding off-road in a standing position without restricting the operability of the gear levers.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER

Provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RIDER AND PILLION SEATS

The lower Comfort rider seat in an exclusive design offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and makes getting on and off the bike easier. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillon rider seat.

Low rider seat (image 1)
Seat height: 820 mm/seat length: 1,680 mm
Step length: 1,820 mm/1,880 mm

High-rider seat (image 2)
Seat height: 890 mm/seat length: 1,930 mm
Step length: 1,910 mm/1,960 mm

Low comfort rider seat (image 3)
Seat height: 850 mm/seat length: 1,700 mm
Step length: 1,830 mm/1,880 mm

High comfort rider seat (image 4)
Seat height: 890 mm/seat length: 1,940 mm
Step length: 1,920 mm/1,960 mm

Comfort pillow seat (image 1)

These spring-loaded rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing-off-road riding, the pedal-deflects to give a diagonal outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and sunstroke-resistance on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch to brake. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

The Pro-riding modes can be selected via an intuitive display. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS, DTC and HSC models.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adapted after actuating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation. Also available as optional equipment, option code 272.

SAFETY

HAND PROTECTORS
For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

Light White “Style” hand protector [image 1]
Hand protector [image 2]

CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD
The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS
The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation. Also available as optional equipment.

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS
The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the right cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider’s freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

HEADLIGHT GUARD
The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP
The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription. Safety screw plug for oil filler neck [image]

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP (NEW)
Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black (not shown, NEW)

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**NEW**

**FRAME PROTECTOR**
The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SPASH AND STONE CHIPS ACCESSORY SET**
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

**NEW**

**MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**EXTRA SOCKET**
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**NEW**

**FRAME PROTECTOR**
The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SPASH AND STONE CHIPS ACCESSORY SET**
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

**NEW**

**MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**EXTRA SOCKET**
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**NEW**

**FRAME PROTECTOR**
The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**
TPC (TPR EYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SPASH AND STONE CHIPS ACCESSORY SET**
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

**NEW**

**MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**EXTRA SOCKET**
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
**EQUIPMENT FOR THE R 1250 GS ADVENTURE**

**HP SPORT SILENCER**
A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap delivers a powerful rumble. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer. Note differences in national-market versions.

**HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE**
The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.

**HP COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**
The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike’s sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.

**HP MIRRORS**
The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.

**HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT**
The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.

**HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE**
The HP rider foot pegs with plastic footplates are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum control and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.

**HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**
The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle’s sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
STORAGE

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS
The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many functional details impress even under extreme conditions.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

NEW

INNER BAGS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX
Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. They make loading and unloading easier, protect luggage, and come with straps that make them easy to transport. The inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers using the four enclosed straps, and they provide additional storage space.

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
NEW BAG FOR FRAME

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider’s seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

TANK BAG, 12–16L

The tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion in daily use. The waterproof main compartment with an inner bag offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume that can be expanded from 12 to 16 litres.

COVERS FOR HIST FOR GRAB HANDLES

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the pillion passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.

BAG FOR PILLOW SEAT, 14–18L

With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

LUGGAGE GRID FOR PILLOW SEAT

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillow seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable partitions, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle’s centre of gravity. Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid. Only available in conjunction with part number 72 37 7 262 235 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard pillion passenger grab handles have been removed.

COVERS FOR HOLES FOR GRAB HANDLES

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the pillow passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle’s appearance. The elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sport silencer.

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle’s look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

WIND DEFLECTOR AND WINDSHIELDS

The tinted wind deflectors with their stylish look give the bike a particularly casual touch and provide greater riding comfort on every journey.

The high-quality windshield with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle’s sporty look. It has the same dimensions as the standard windshield and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions.

The Rallye windshield was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine’s off-road potential. Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Rallye windshield (image 1)
Rallye windshield, tinted (image 2)
Rallye windshield, low (image 3)
Rallye windshield, high (image 4)
Rallye windshield, with luggage grid (image 5)

RIDER AND PILLION SEAT EXCLUSIVE

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression made the riders to get on the bike as soon as they see it.

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Exclusive rider seat, low (image 1)
Exclusive rider seat, high (image 2)
Exclusive pillion seat (image 3)

RIDER SEAT

20mm lower than the standard version, this black rider seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

The rider seat in black is 20mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

Low rider seat (image 1)
High rider seat (image 2)

RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE GRID

The narrow and harder padded Rallye seat is tailor-made for off-road use and offers the rider maximum freedom of movement in off-road conditions. There is still room for the pillion passenger. On the small luggage grid with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle’s centre of gravity.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Rallye seat, low, with luggage grid (image)
Rallye seat, high, with luggage grid (not shown)

NEW

BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE

Spring-loaded rider foot pegs offer additional comfort when riding in a seated position and more control over the vehicle on off-road terrain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot pegs with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and sure-footedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially on-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW
PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST
The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER
Provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)
The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.
BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.
Note the differences in national-market versions.
Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.
Also available as optional equipment, option code 272.

HEATED GRIPS RETROFIT FOR VEHICLES WITH/WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)
Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LIGHT WHITE “STYLE” HAND PROTECTOR
For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones. Also available as optional equipment.

CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD
The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
HEADLIGHT GUARD
The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RADIATOR GRILLE
A must for off-road riders. The two grilles provide effective radiator protection against flying stones.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
Part of the BMW R 1250 GS Rallye version.

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS
The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor visibility conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.

FRAME PROTECTOR
The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chaffing from motorcycle boots.
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership. Part of the BMW R 1250 GS Rallye version.

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE
This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP
The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented.
The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP
The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented.
The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

SPARK AND STONE CHIPS
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)
Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.
Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TPC (TIRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)
Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
EXTRA SOCKET

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
ACCESSORIES
FOR ALL MODELS

Tyres ........................................ 268
Storage .................................... 270
Navigation ................................ 271
Safety ...................................... 272
Maintenance & Technology ............ 273
Original BMW Care Products .......... 276
ADVANTEC Original BMW Engine Oil .... 277
They are your direct contact to the road. The decisive link against the centrifugal forces in the curve: your tyres. There is hardly anything that influences your motorcycle’s handling more. There is a lot of discussion about the right tyres because anyone who has first-hand experience knows that two identical motorcycles drive very differently if they have different tyres.

Your BMW Motorrad dealership offers a selection of suitable tyres from well-known manufacturers for your bike. They are all chosen based on very extensive tyre tests. As preferences often vary depending on riding style and ability, many different types of tyres are tested and they are only given BMW Motorrad’s official seal of approval after thorough testing. This is how we make sure that your tyres, in combination with your bike, perform optimally depending on the situation – when accelerating, cornering and braking.

So it makes sense to both have your BMW serviced at our trained BMW Motorrad dealership and to have it fitted with a fresh set of tyres or tubes when necessary. With this “One-Stop” concept you not only save time, you can also make sure that you’re driving using the perfect tyres. Your BMW Motorrad dealership knows exactly which tyre is right for your riding style and your bike. Guarantees many thousands of kilometres of riding fun.
The practical pack bag set keeps the BMW Motorrad pannier tidy. It includes five tear-resistant, washable and foldable bags in sizes S, M and L as well as a laundry bag with a gym bag closure. Different colours for zippers and handles make it easier to distinguish. The two large bags have a reinforced base.

**LUGGAGE ROLL, 50L**
The waterproof luggage roll has a large opening, making it easy to pack whatever you might need to take with you. The small mesh outer pocket and waterproof-zipped inner pockets provide space for less bulky items. Adjustable compression straps fitted for volume adjustment. The luggage roll also comes with an adjustable and detachable shoulder strap plus a padded carry handle.

**ATACAMA LUGGAGE ROLL, 40L**
The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bag, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, these carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling. The Atacama roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the optionally available lockable tension straps with steel core.

**LARGE SOFT BAG, 50 – 55L**
These handy soft bags have a waterproof main compartment, water-repellent outer pockets, carry handles and a shoulder strap plus length-adjustable snaplock straps for attaching to the motorcycle.

**SMALL SOFT BAG, 30 – 35L**

**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**
The perfect complement to the tank bag. The variable insert is a handy way to organize your luggage, and keeps everything in place even around tight bends.

**FOLDING BACKPACK**
The lightweight folding backpack is a helpful and durable companion when spontaneous storage space is needed on the road. For transport, simply fold it into the integrated zipper pocket. Its compact dimensions mean it can be easily stowed under the seat of the motorcycle or taken everywhere for other purposes.

**BAG FOR SMARTPHONE**
Smartphones up to a display size of 5.1 inches can be safely stowed in the waterproof, padded smartphone pocket and stored under the seat. The charging cable can then also be connected to the charger while riding or used as a navigation device.

**BMW MOTORRAD DUAL USB CHARGER WITH CABLE**
The dual USB charger can charge up to two mobile devices (smartphone, MP3 player, tablet, digital camera, etc.) at the same time during your journey, via the 12-volt socket. Automatic detection of the charging technology of all common mobile phones allows ultra-fast charging with the maximum charging current of up to 2 x 2 A.
SAFETY

FIRST-AID KIT
Compact waterproof case containing bandages and dressings. This large first-aid kit also complies with the DIN standard for motorcycle first-aid kits.

First-aid kit, large (image 1)
First-aid kit, small (image 1)

NAVIGATION / SAFETY / MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BMW ADAPTER CABLE FOR APPLE IPHONE/IPOD AND MICRO USB (NOT SHOWN)
For charging. No multimedia functions. Only in combination with dual USB charger.

FIRST-AID KIT
Compact waterproof case containing bandages and dressings. This large first-aid kit also complies with the DIN standard for motorcycle first-aid kits.

First-aid kit, large (image 1)
First-aid kit, small (image 1)

BRAKE DISC LOCK WITH ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
The ideal theft deterrent when you’re out with your bike. The integrated anti-theft alarm system, tamper-proof locking bolt and hardened-steel casing will make any thief think twice. It’s also compact and easy to stow away.

MAINTENANCE AND TECHNOLOGY

ON-BOARD TOOL KIT
The on-board service kit allows riders to perform simple maintenance and repair work while on the move. Availability and order numbers vary according to model. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOLKIT
With the BMW Motorrad multi-purpose toolkit, you’ve got every tool you might need to hand. It’s essential for every rider, whether at home or out on tour.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
BMW MOTORRAD BATTERY CHARGER
Ideal for winter storage, the charger is easy to use and can be left plugged in for long periods. Pulsed charging prolongs the life and performance of the battery. Note differences in national-market versions.

COMPACT FOOT PUMP
The mini foot pump is a genuine all-rounder. Fitted with a digital manometer, it’s ideal for increasing air pressure in the air damping system, adjusting tyre pressure and even pumping up car and bike tyres, balls and mattresses.

MOTORBIKE CARPET
An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay is generously sized at 250 x 115 cm.

VEHICLE COVER
Robust vehicle cover for outdoor use. With display window showing the license plate. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

TYRE PRESSURE TRAVEL SET
Better safe than sorry, especially on longer tours: The travel set in the practical storage bag includes a small digital measuring device for checking tyre pressure and CO₂ cartridges for filling. This allows a possible pressure loss to be detected and compensated while on the road. In addition, the tyre pressure can be deliberately reduced prior to use in off-road conditions and brought back to the recommended value for subsequent use on the road.

INDOOR VEHICLE COVER
Protects motorcycle against dust and scratching and prevents the build-up of condensation. Three versions, which vary in shape and design (for covering different model types).

WORKSTANDS
Easy to set up, this sturdy workstand holds your BMW securely in place, making maintenance easier to carry out.

Vehicle cover (image 1) and (image 2)

1. Indoor vehicle cover (image 1)
2. Large indoor vehicle cover (image 2)
3. Indoor vehicle cover (image 3)

Sport workstand, front (image 1)
Can only be used in conjunction with rear Sport workstand or rear workstand.
Sport workstand, rear (image 2)
Rear workstand (image 3)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Engine shine spray, 300 ml // NEW
The engine shine spray from BMW Motorrad is a heat-resistant care product especially for engine and exhaust parts painted black. It serves to prevent discolouration and to refresh faded colours as well as already damaged black paintwork.

Chain cleaner, 300 ml
Quickly and easily removes abrasive substances such as chain lubricant, sand and street dirt from the chain and chain wheel.

Chain spray, 300 ml
A fully synthetic lubricant for drive chains on two-wheeled vehicles, and in particular for motorcycle chains with high rotational speed.

Gloss polish, 250 ml
A special polish made of high-quality natural ingredients for restoring a deep shine.

Metal polish, 75 ml
High-gloss polish and cleaner for aluminium, chrome, brass, copper, stainless steel and other unpainted metals.

Body + Bike shower gel, 250 ml
The first shower gel for rider and bike. Gently cleanses and nourishes the skin. Dermatologically tested. Also suitable for motorcycling cleaning.

BMW anti-fogging spray, 50 ml
Lubricates anti-fogging additives to prevent the visor from misting up.

Visor and helmet cleaner, 50 ml
A deep but gentle cleaning agent for removing dirt from the helmet and visor without leaving scratches or other blemishes.

Helmet pad cleaner, 300 ml
Cleaning foam that removes dirt and stains from upholstery and leaves it smelling fresh.

Functional washing detergent, 250 ml
For high-quality BMW Motorrad clothing, outdoor apparel and sportswear, and microfibre fabrics. Especially suitable for suits with membrane technologies (as either laminate, liner or insert), which retain their water and wind-repellency and breathability even after multiple washes.

Waterproofing agent for motorcycle clothing, 300 ml
Makes and oil-repellent, for large fabric surfaces made out of natural and synthetic fibres. The agent imparts the fibre in an invisible, hydrophobic monomolecular film.
## PREVIOUS MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C model range</th>
<th>280</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C 600 Sport, C 650 GS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G model range</th>
<th>290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G 650 GS, G 650 GS Sertao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R series</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water-cooled</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure, R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 RS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| R series               | 322 |
| Air-cooled             |     |
| R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure, R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 S, R 1200 ST |   |

| R models R nineT       | 346 |
| F series               | 358 |
| F 700 GS, F 800 S, F 800 ST, F 800 GT, F 650 GS, F 800 GS, F 1000 R, F 1000 GS Adventure |   |

| K model range          | 380 |
| K 1200 R, K 1300 R, K 1200 R Sport, K 1300 R, K 1200 GT, K 1300 GT, K 1600 GT, K 1600 GTL, K 1600 GTL Exclusive |   |

| S series               | 398 |
| HP4, S 1000 RR, S 1000 R |   |
C MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
C 600 Sport
Model code 0131, 0132
C 650 GT
Model codes 0133, 0134

HP Parts 282
Storage 282
Design 284
Ergonomics & Comfort 285
Navigation 287
Safety 288
The large, waterproof top box is available with lid trims in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier. Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. Can be used while the backrest is fitted. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**DESIGN**

**LED INDICATORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport
  - Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.
  - To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CHROME PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport
- C650 GT
  - The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the maxi-scooter.
  - To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**SPORT WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport
  - Gives the vehicle a sportier look (tinted version also available). With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.
  - To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TINTED WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport
  - These wheels give the vehicle a sleek but strong look. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.
  - To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**WIND DEFLECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport (image 1)
- C650 GT (image 2)
  - Effective wind protection for the rider’s hands. The black plastic wind deflectors are securely attached to the fairing panels.

**LOW SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- C600 Sport
- C650 GT
  - 20mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier.
  - To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SPORT SEAT
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
Instantly inviting, the sport seat features decorative stitching and is also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

EXCLUSIVE SEAT
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 GT
Instantly inviting, the Exclusive seat features decorative stitching and a high-quality look and feel. It’s also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

RAIN COVER FOR SEAT
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
Snug, waterproof protective cover secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.

SCOOTER CANOPY
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport (image 1)
C650 GT (image 2)
This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and also offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from sun, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

NAVIGATION
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport & C650 GT
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport & C650 GT
For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
Keep your hands as warm as you like with three-level grip heating (available settings: 1, 2 or Auto based on outside temperature). To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

BACKREST FOR PASSENGER
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box). Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED SEAT
(Not shown)
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT
For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

FROM BMW MOTORRAD

Recommended maximum speed 130km/h.

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.
SAFETY

ASPHERICAL MIRROR
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 GT

The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CRASH PADS
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 GT

Crash pads protect the fairing from damage in the event of a fall. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. It is not possible to combine the central chrome-plated footrest with crash pads.

SMALL PRINT

* Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

SCOOTER LOCK
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT

The scooter lock ensures that your maxi-scooter stays right where you left it. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
C650 Sport
C650 GT

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
G MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
G 650 GS
Model codes 0178, 0179, 0188, 0189
G 650 GS Sertao
Model code 0136, 0146

Storage  292
Ergonomics & Comfort  293
Safety  295
STORAGE

VARIABLE PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
Splash-proof plastic panniers with adjustable capacity. The pannier is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic. The capacity on both sides is 19 to 28 liters.

TOP BOX, 31 L
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
The top box attaches quickly and easily to the standard luggage grid. There’s even space for a helmet inside.

INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. Variable panniers, left and right (can be used on both sides).

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
A highly water-resistant, easy-to-pack inner bag that you can use to carry luggage to and from your motorcycle. This eliminates the need to remove the top box.

PANNIER RACKS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

TANK BAG, 13–17 L
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
The tank bag is shaped for a snug fit on the motorcycle and has a waterproof main compartment. The map compartment and exterior pocket are highly water-resistant. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 to 17 liters.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
A highly water-resistant, easy-to-pack inner bag that you can use to carry luggage to and from your motorcycle. This eliminates the need to remove the top box.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

HIGH WINDSHIELD
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
Improves protection against wind and rain, especially on longer journeys. Tinted version also available.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

High windshield
High windshield, tinted
LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
A smaller windshield gives the vehicle a sportier look.

HIGH SEAT
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
40mm higher than the standard version, this padded seat provides a more comfortable seating position for taller riders.

CENTRE STAND
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
The centre stand makes refuelling easier and ensures your motorcycle takes up less parking space.

LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
A smaller windshield gives the vehicle a sportier look.

HEATED GRIPS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao

SINGLE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
The single seat in Black provides an additional storage compartment in place of the pillion seat – a handy place to keep tools and other small items.

SAFETY

ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
Protects engine from stone impacts and ground strikes during light off-road use. Does not restrict banking angle or movement of feet, etc.

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar effectively helps prevent damage. Only available in conjunction with aluminium bash plate.

HAND PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR
G 650 GS
G 650 GS Sertao
For effective protection against low branches and flying stones. Also helps shield the rider from wind in cold weather.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
R MODEL RANGE

Water-cooled 296
Air-cooled 322
R MODEL RANGE
WATER-COOLED

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
R 1200 R
Model codes 0A02, 0A14
R 1200 RT
Model codes 0A03, 0A13
R 1200 RS
Model codes 0A05, 0A15
R 1200 GS
Model codes 0A01, 0A11, 0A51, 0A61
R 1200 GS Adventure
Model codes 0A02, 0A12

HP Parts 300
Storage 301
Design 309
Ergonomics & Comfort 311
Navigation 316
Safety 317
Maintenance & Technology 320
**R range, water-cooled: older models**  HP Parts / Storage

---

### HP Parts

#### HP Parts / Storage

**HP Sport Silencer**
- **Available for** R 1200 R + R 1200 RS
- **Made entirely out of titanium, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.**

**HP Carbon Heat Guard**
- **Available for** R 1200 R + R 1200 RS
- **The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust manifold replaces the standard aluminium trim and is suitable for both the standard and HP sport silencers.**

**HP Hand Levers, Adjustable**
- **Available for** R 1200 R + R 1200 RS
- **The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.**

---

### Storage

#### Storage

**Aluminium Panniers**
- **Available for** Only for model codes: 042, 043, 045, 046
- **Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82 l (38 l left, 44 l right).**

**Aluminium Top Box**
- **Available for** Only for model codes: 042, 043, 045, 046
- **The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.**

---

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
PANNIER AND TOP BOX RACK FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The aluminium side panniers and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the pannier rack also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

When used with aluminium panniers, the black coating rubs off at the contact points.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid.

INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the water-tight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and terminates that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS AND VARIABLE TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The inner bag gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.

PANNIER RACK FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.

PANNIER RACKS FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS IN BLACK

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 042, 042, 040, 040
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.

VARIABLE PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable pannier offers storage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the pannier can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable pannier is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

VARIABLE TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable top box with its patented adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The variable top box, made of robust plastic, is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

The comfortable backrest pad for the large top box offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.

NEW

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
LUGGAGE GRID FOR PASSENGER SEAT*

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillion seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable panniers, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle’s centre of gravity.

* Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 330 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard pillion passenger grab handles have been removed.

PANNIER RACKS

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.

INNER BAG FOR TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The matching inner bag for the touring pannier gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Functional details include the three-sided zip fastener and separate net compartment in the lid.

TANK BAG, 12–16L

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The tank bag, made of PVC-coated polyester fabric, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 12 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket.

NEW VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.

NEW TANK BAG, LARGE, 11–15L

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 GS

The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket with bottle holder.

SMALL TANK BAG, 5–9L

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.

NEW ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS

Atacama roll bag, 40l (image 1)
Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable (image 2)
Atacama side bags (image 3)
Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 4)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14 – 18L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

NEW
INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX SMALL, 30L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

NEW
SMALL TOP BOX, 30L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has the same paintwork as the touring pannier and is equipped with a soft close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

NEW
LARGE TOP BOX, 49L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
Backrest pad for large top box (Image 2)
At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

NEW
BAG FOR FRAME
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider’s seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. New smaller items are also always on board and not in the way. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

NEW
INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

2
BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14 – 18L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
Bag for pillion seat, 14–18L (Image 1)
AVAILBLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
Bag for pillion seat, 14–18L (Image 2)

NEW
POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

NEW
INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

NEW
SMALL TOP BOX, 30L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

NEW
BAG FOR FRAME
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider’s seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. New smaller items are also always on board and not in the way. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

NEW
INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box’s capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

NEW
SMALL TOP BOX, 30L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.

NEW
BAG FOR FRAME
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider’s seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. New smaller items are also always on board and not in the way. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.
TOP BOX RACK FOR LUGGAGE GRID

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The top box carrier is the ideal link between the BMW top box and the motorcycle. It is made of electropolished, stainless steel and allows the variable top box to be mounted easily. In addition, the carrier offers additional attachment points for lashing luggage.

LUGGAGE GRID

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

SMALL TANK BAG 8 L (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS

The small tank bag is waterproof on the inside (volume: 8 litres). The water-repellent exterior pocket safely holds a 0.5-litre PET bottle. The map pocket is also water-repellent.

STICKER SETS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The sticker set in Racing Red and Blackstorm Metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle. These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.

- Sticker set for: Mudguard, fuel tank, pannier, top box, aluminium rims (K50), spoked rims with rim base décor
- Application aids: smoothing blade, application fluid, cleaning cloth
- Installation instructions

AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS
Only for model codes GA1, GA4
Decorative GS sticker set (image 1)

AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS
Only for model codes GA1, GA41
GS sticker set (image 2)

AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS ADVENTURE
Only for model codes GA2, GA42
GS sticker set (image 2)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
BLACK REAR FOOTREST BRACKET
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes GA1, GA2, GA3, GA4
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

BLACK "STYLE" RADIATOR GRILLES
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes GA1, GA2, GA4, GA5
R 1200 GS
The stainless steel "Style" radiator grilles are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike.

FRONT WHEEL COVER EXTENSION
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
The larger mudguard emphasises the BMW R 1200 GS’s Enduro style and offers improved spray protection.

LED INDICATORS
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency. Note the differences in national market versions.

ENGINE SPOILER
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RS
Engine spoiler, Light/White
Primed engine spoiler

WINDSHIELDS AND WIND DEFLECTOR
AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE
Tinted windshield (image 1)
Note the differences in national market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS ADVENTURE
High windshield, tinted (image 2)
Rallye windshield, tinted (image 4)
Rallye windshield (image 5)

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R
Tinted windshield (not shown)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Rider Seats / Pillion Seats for R 1200 GS and R 1200 GS Adventure

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

- Rider seat (available)
- Low comfort rider seat (not shown)
- Rider seat, Blue/Black (not shown)

Available for:
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

- High comfort rider seat (image 7)
- Low comfort rider seat (image 8)

Available for:
- R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS Adventure

- Exclusive rider seat (image 2)
- Low rider seat (image 6)
- Exclusive pillion seat (image 9)

Available for:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

- Low rider seat, Black (image 1)
- Sport rider seat, Black (image 3)
- Rider seat, Black (image 4)
- Comfort pillion seat, Black (image 5)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**Ergonomics and Comfort**

RALLYE SEAT LUGGAGE GRID

AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The wide and taller Rallye seat provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.

NEW

FOOT LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE

AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The set, consisting of Enduro foot pegs, a height-adjustable HP rider foot peg and a gear lever with adjustable toe lever, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow a better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes: 0432, 0434, 0436, 0438
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorcycle journeys in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes: 0432, 0434, 0436, 0438
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 R

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with ABS, Pro with ABS+ASC+TCS, Pro with ASC+TCS, Pro with ASC+TCS+HSC and Pro with ASC+TCS+HSC+ABS. The function is deactivated on the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes: 0432, 0434, 0436, 0438
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 R

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Therefore, the driver does not have to do without the convenient assistance system. HSC makes stopping and starting on slopes easier and offers valuable support, especially when the bike has a full load.

FOOT PEGS

AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Rally foot pegs (image 1)

Adjustable rider foot peg (image 2)

Adjustable rider foot peg, Black (image 3)

Adjustable HP rider foot pegs (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes: 0432, 0434, 0436, 0438
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without activating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the hands and fingers pleasantly warm. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes: 0432, 0434, 0436, 0438
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS

The electronic heated grips can be activated from 0 km/h and keeps the hands and fingers pleasantly warm. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

CENTRE STAND

AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

NEW

RALLYE SEAT LUGGAGE GRID

AVAILABLE FOR
- For R 1300 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Rally seat, high, with luggage grid (image 1)

Rally seat, low, with luggage grid (image 2)

NEW
**NAVIGATION**

**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only available for 1200 GS, 1200 GS Adventure
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "cuny raids" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Note differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation or a retrofit kit with preparation for navigation devices for the appropriate vehicle.

**SAFETY**

**ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the right cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider’s freedom to lean the machine. This robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Small, yet refined: this small safety screw is made of milled aluminium and prevents unauthorised removal of the oil filler cap. Safety screw plug for oil filler neck (not shown, NEW).
**NEW**

**HAND PROTECTORS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones. Also available as optional equipment.

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**RADIATOR GRILLE**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

A must for off-road riders: The two grilles provide effective radiator protection against flying stones.

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**FRAME PROTECTOR**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots.

**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain.

**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

**ACCESSORY SET**

**NEW**

**ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT**

*NOT SHOWN*

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

**ANTTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT**

*NOT SHOWN*

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RS

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking. Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT KIT**

*NOT SHOWN*

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

New with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT**

*NOT SHOWN*

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

New for the R 1200 GS. For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones. Also available as optional equipment.

**NEW**

**SPRAY PROOF RADIATOR GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones. The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS**

*AVAILABLE FOR*

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display on off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.
The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
R MODEL RANGE
AIR-COoled

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

R 1200 R
Model code: 0376, 0398, 0400, 0490

R 1200 RT
Model code: 0368, 0388, 0400, 0440

R 1200 S
Model code: 0396, 0396

R 1200 ST
Model code: 0326, 0336

R 1200 GS
Model code: 0303, 0307, 0313, 0317, 0450, 0460

R 1200 GS Adventure
Model code: 0380, 0392, 0390, 0397, 0470, 0480

HP Parts 324
Storage 326
Design 333
Ergonomics & Comfort 336
Navigation 340
Safety 341
HP PARTS

HP CARBON SILENCER COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Made entirely out of titanium, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It’s also remarkably lightweight.

Not available in conjunction with HP sport silencer.

HP CARBON BELT COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S

The high-quality CNC-milled clutch and brake levers switch easily between four settings via an adjusting bolt. They’re a great way to personalise your bike, and a stylish ever-present in your primary field of view.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP FORGED WHEELS
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S

Thanks to the use of lightweight-construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP CARBON SILENCER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Available for R 1200 R
Only for model codes 0429, 0439
HP sport silencer (image 1)

Available for R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST
Only for model codes 0470, 0471, 0480
HP sport silencer (image 2)

Available for R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS Adventure
Only for model codes 0492, 0493, 0494
HP sport silencer (image 3)

Available for R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS Adventure
Only for model codes 0492, 0493, 0494
HP sport silencer (image 4)

HP CARBON CYLINDER HEAD COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon cylinder head cover scores big in the looks department, thanks to a high-quality material and finish, and it also helps reduce the overall weight of the bike. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Not available in conjunction with aluminium/plastic cylinder head cover guard.

HP SPORT SILENCER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Available for R 1200 R
Only for model codes 0448, 0449
HP sport silencer (image 5)

Available for R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST
Only for model codes 0486, 0487, 0488
HP sport silencer (image 6)

Available for R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS Adventure
Only for model codes 0495, 0496, 0497
HP sport silencer (image 7)

HP MILLED HAND LEVER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon belt cover is a more stylish alternative to the standard plastic cover – and it weights less too. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP CARBON CYLINDER HEAD COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon belt cover is a more stylish alternative to the standard plastic cover – and it weights less too. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP LAP TIMER
AVAILABLE FOR
- R 1200 S

For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakdowns of individual laps. Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**HP CARBON HEAT SHIELD TRIM (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust manifold replaces the standard aluminium trim and is suitable for both the standard and HP sport silencers.

**ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82l (38l left, 44l right).

**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

**ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**TOP BOX RACK FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**BACKREST PAD FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**NEW**

**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS

The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced by 9 litres from 68l (29l left, 39l right) to 50l (20l left, 30l right). The pannier is 120mm narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.

**ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**INNER BAGS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the water-tight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers and top boxes.

**CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER OR TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**INNER BAGS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**BACKREST PAD FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS Adventure

**NEW**

**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- R 1200 GS

The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced by 9 litres from 68l (29l left, 39l right) to 50l (20l left, 30l right). The pannier is 120mm narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Variable Top Box

Available for: R 1200 GS

Like the panniers, the top box is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25 l to 35 l. The variable top box can also be mounted in the place of the pillion seat (for improved weight distribution, closer to the centre of gravity). In this case, the luggage grid must also be removed, and a mounting kit is required for the top box.

Attachment for top box (to replace pillion seat)

Available for: R 1200 GS

The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable pannier, its capacity is adjustable.

Inner bags for variable panniers and variable top box

Available for: R 1200 GS

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 l. Its side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel cores. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

Atacama luggage system

Available for: R 1200 GS Adventure

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 l. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

Backrest pad for variable top box

Available for: R 1200 GS

The sleek design of the watertight system panniers blends in effortlessly with the overall profile of the bike. Each pannier has a capacity of approx. 32 l.

Pannier racks for system panniers

Available for: R 1200 R

These inner bags are a perfect fit, both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

Inner bag for system pannier

Available for: R 1200 R

Protective film for top of system panniers

Available for: R 1200 RT

Self-adhesive, protects pannier paintwork at the top, for example to prevent the scuffing caused by boot heels.

Impact protection system for system pannier

Available for: R 1200 R

Backrest pad for variable top box

Available for: R 1200 GS

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel cores. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

Atacama side bags (image 1)

Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 2)

Atacama roll bag, 40 l (image 3)

Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable (image 4)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

System panniers

Available for: R 1200 R
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST

Protective film for top of system panniers

Available for: R 1200 RT

Protects lower area against scratches.

Atacama side bags (image 1)

Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 2)

Atacama roll bag, 40 l (image 3)

Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable (image 4)

New

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SPORT PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 S
Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from 15 to 25 l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 49L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 RT
Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

LARGE TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 RT
The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Large top box, White Aluminium (image)

LARGE PANNIER RACK INCL. LUGGAGE GRID
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0203, 0213, 0419, 0460
R 1200 GS
The large tank bag with waterproof main compartment also comes with a detachable hip bag with length-adjustable carry strap. The A4 map pocket has a preformed shell insert for mobile phones and other small items. Not available in conjunction with motorcycle cross-brace.

BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX, 28L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

LUGGAGE GRID
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 ST
The large top box with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0207, 0317
R 1200 GS
The tank bag with a large waterproof main compartment (capacity approx. 22 l), A4 map pocket and a detachable hip bag cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
The tank bag with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 ST
The tank bag with (approx.) 13 l waterproof main compartment, adjustable to approx. 20 l via an all-round zip, and an A4 map pocket. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.

LARGE TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0203, 0213, 0419, 0460
R 1200 GS
The large tank bag with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

TOP BOX, 28L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.

INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 28L
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

LARGE PANNIER RACK INCL. LUGGAGE GRID
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 ST
The large top box with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
The tank bag with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 20 l.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 ST
The tank bag with (approx.) 13 l waterproof main compartment, adjustable to approx. 20 l via an all-round zip, and an A4 map pocket. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.
**R range, air-cooled: older models**

**Storage / Design**

- **PANNIER RACK FOR SPORT PANNIERS (NOT SHOWN)**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 S

  Along with a waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket, this tank bag has a zippered compartment for small items in the lid and a patch pocket for keys, glasses cases, etc. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 21 l. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.

- **TOP BOX RACK FOR VARIABLE TOP BOX (NOT SHOWN)**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

- **SMALL TANK BAG (NOT SHOWN)**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 GS

  The tank bag with a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 17 l) and a pocket with window for small items, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 l to 12 l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 ST
  - R 1200 S
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

  This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 17 l) and a pocket with window for smaller items, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 GS

  This tank bag has a waterproof main compartment (approx. 17 l) and a pocket with window for smaller items, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 ST

  This tank bag has a small waterproof main compartment (approx. 10 l) and a pocket with window for smaller items, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 GS

  This tank bag has a waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **SMALL TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 GS

  This tank bag has a waterproof main compartment (approx. 10 l) and a pocket with window for smaller items, fits various BMW Motorrad models. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

- **UNIVERSAL TANK BAG**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R

  Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 l to 12 l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

**MACHINED PARTS**

- **Machined cylinder head covers**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

  Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

**COVERS FOR TELELEVER AND SWING-ARM BEARING**

- **Machined oil filler cap**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

  Crafted with the utmost attention to detail, each BMW Motorrad Machined Part is unique. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. So all BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo.

**DESIGN**

Crafted with the utmost attention to detail, each BMW Motorrad Machined Part is unique. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. So all BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo.

- **Machined rear axle cover**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

  Crafted with the utmost attention to detail, each BMW Motorrad Machined Part is unique. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. So all BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo.

**COVERS FOR TELELEVER AND SWING-ARM BEARING**

- **Machined cover for angular gearbox mount**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS

  Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

**BMW MOTORRAD**

**MACHINED PARTS**

- **Machined swing-arm bearing cover**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS
  - R 1200 GS Adventure

  Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

- **Machined cover for angular gearbox mount**

  AVAILABLE FOR
  - R 1200 R
  - R 1200 GS

  Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**R 1200 R, air cooled: older models**

**Design**

**CHROME PARTS**

Available for

- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

**Chrome-plated parts are an eye-catching addition to your bike.**

The chrome-plated parts are respectively identical in form to the standard parts.

- Chrome-plated cylinder head cover, left (image 1)
- Chrome-plated custom mirrors (image 2)
- Chrome expansion tank cap, left (image 3)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

Available for

- R 1200 R
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality safety screw for the oil filler cap is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft or contamination of oil circulation. It also features the BMW boxer logo.

**Television joint cover**

Available for

- Only for model codes 0378, 0398
- R 1200 GS

Mounted instead of the pillion seat, the seat hump cover adds an extra dash of style to the motorcycle.

**Extended front mudguard**

Available for

- Only for model codes 0383, 0393, 0403, 0408
- R 1200 GS

A renowned hallmark of the GS Adventure, the extended front mudguard underlines the off-road look and helps prevent scratching.

Set contents:

- Sticker set for: Mudguard, fuel tank, pannier, top box, aluminium rims (K25), spoked rims (K25 Adventure), rim base decor
- Application aids (squeegee, application liquid, cleaning cloth)
- Installation instructions

**Painted seat hump cover**

Available for

- Only for model codes 0460, 0469

High-quality cross-spoke wheels are a stylish way to personalize your bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Silver spoked wheel**

Available for

- Only for model codes 0460, 0469
- R 1200 R

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**GS decor sticker set**

Available for

- R 1200 GS (from 2008 construction year)
- R 1200 GS Adventure (Adv. from 2008 construction year)

The sticker set in Racing Red and Racing Blue Metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle. These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.

**NEW**

Sticker set (image 1)

Adventure sticker set (image 2)
LED REAR LIGHT

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 GS

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology. Fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HIGH WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R

The high windshield makes the R 1200 R even more of a touring machine, coming into its own on long stretches of motorways.

SPORT WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R

Offering the wind protection of a far larger screen, the sport windshield variants deflect wind away from the rider, providing noticeable relief. It also enhances the classic roadster look of the R 1200 R.

SPORT WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 S
R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

TINTED WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 S
R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SEATS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RT

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R
Comfort seat (image 1)
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,840 mm
Extra low seat, Black (image 2)
seat height: 760 mm; step length: 1,740 mm
High seat, Black (image 3)
seat height: 830 mm; step length: 1,860 mm
Exclusive comfort seat (not shown)
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,840 mm
High comfort seat (not shown)
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,860 mm
Sport seat (not shown)
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,800 mm
Low seat, Black (not shown)
seat height: 770 mm; step length: 1,760 mm

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RT
Comfort seat (image 4)
Extra low seat, Black (image 5)
Low seat, Black (not shown)
Low seat, Black (not shown)

RIDER SEAT/PILLION SEAT

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

PART NUMBERS: R 1200 GS
Low rider seat, Black (not shown)
seat height: 780/800 mm

PART NUMBERS: R 1200 GS
Low rider seat, Black (not shown)
seat height: 780/800 mm

Pillion seat, Black (not shown)

PART NUMBERS: R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS ADVENTURE
Rider seat, Black/Aluminium (image 3)
R 1200 GS: seat height: 870/890 mm; step length: 1,910/1,950 mm
R 1200 GS Adventure: seat height: 890/910 mm; step length: 1,960/2,000 mm
Rider seat, Black/Red (image 4)
R 1200 GS: seat height: 870/890 mm; step length: 1,910/1,950 mm
R 1200 GS Adventure: seat height: 890/910 mm; step length: 1,960/2,000 mm
Pillion seat, Black/Aluminium (image 3)
Pillion seat, Black/Red (image 4)

HEATED GRIPS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RT
R 1200 S
R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER

(NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS

WIDER ENDURO FOOT PEGS

(NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 GS
R 1200 ST

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller.

Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. Note the differences in national-market versions.

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST + R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI

BMW Motorrad Navigator Street

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE*

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Bracket for mounting BMW Motorrad navigation devices. Guarantees a good view of the navigation system.

BLUETOOTH RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 033, 033, 033, 033, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE PROTECTION

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 033, 033, 033, 033, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Available in Black/White or Red/Black. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at www.bmw-motorrad.com.

LARGE UPPER SECTION OF HAND PROTECTORS

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 033, 033, 033, 033, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

The large upper section of the hand protector adds an extra barrier against wind, rain and flying stones.

HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 033, 033, 033, 033, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Adds more stability to the handlebars. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at www.bmw-motorrad.com.

HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE PROTECTION

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 033, 033, 033, 033, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045, 045
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Available in Black/White or Red/Black. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at www.bmw-motorrad.com.

Handlebar padding, Black/White (image)
Handlebar padding, Red/Black (not shown)

NAVIGATION

SAFETY

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 RT
R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Make specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW MOTORRAD CRADLE*  

AVAILABLE FOR
R 1200 R
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller.

Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. Note the differences in national-market versions.

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST + R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image 1)

BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image 2)

* Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigations.
R 1200 GS
R 1200 GS Adventure

State-of-the-art LED auxiliary headlights increase safety in road traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

HEADLIGHT GUARD
( FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

HEADLIGHT GUARD
( FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

PROTECTS HEADLIGHT FROM FLYING STONES DURING OFF-ROAD USE.

HEADLIGHT GUARD
( FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

The enduro aluminium bash plate was specially made for off-road use, and protects the bottom half of the engine from impacts and ricochets.

SHOWS THE ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the cylinder area of the engine. The R 1200 GS is designed for heavy off-road use on tricky terrain, so this is the ideal complement to the standard underbody guard.

SHOWS THE ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The engine protection bar is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

SHOWS THE ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

SHOWS THE ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

HAND PROTECTORS

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.

SHOWS HAND PROTECTORS

SHOWS HAND PROTECTORS

SHOWS HAND PROTECTORS

STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

Stainless steel engine protection bar (Image 1)

Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic cylinder head cover guard (71 671 683 843).

STAINLESS STEEL FRAME PROTECTOR

The high-quality frame protector, made from laser-cut stainless steel, helps prevent scratching.

SHOWS STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

SHOWS STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

SHOWS STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

Available for R 1200 R

Available for R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Available for R 1230 S + R 1200 ST

Plastic cylinder head cover guard (Image 3)

Available for R 1230 + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Aluminium cylinder head cover guard (Image 1)

Available for R 1200 R + R 1200 RT + R 1200 GS + R 1200 S + R 1200 ST

Plastic cylinder head cover guard (Image 2)

Available for R 1230 R + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Aluminium cylinder head cover guard (Image 1)

Available for R 1200 R + R 1200 RT + R 1200 GS + R 1200 S + R 1200 ST

Plastic cylinder head cover guard (Image 3)

Available for R 1230 R + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Aluminium cylinder head cover guard (Image 1)
ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 S
- R 1200 ST
- R 1200 GS
- R 1200 GS Adventure

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CENTRE STAND

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 R
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

REAR MUDGUARD (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR:
- R 1200 RT
- R 1200 ST

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
R MODELS
R NINE T

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
R nineT
Model codes C406, D416
**HP SPORT SILENCER**

*Available for R nineT*

A top-class feature: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and a laser-etched HP logo. The HP sport silencer turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Available in two different positions. Note differences in national-market versions.

- To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP CARBON FRONT MUDGUARD**

*Available for R nineT*

- HP sport silencer, Titanium
- HP sport silencer, Black

**HP CARBON BELT COVER**

*Available for R nineT*

The high-quality HP carbon belt cover gives the front of the engine an elegant look with a discreet high-tech appeal.

- To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS, BLACK**

*Available for R nineT*

- To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**STORAGE**

**TANK BAG/TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

*Available for R nineT*

Practical and stylish in one – the waterproof canvas tank bag provides 11 l of storage space. Available in two material/colour variants.

- Tank bag, 11 l with tank strap
- Tank bag, leather edition, 11 l and tank strap, leather edition

**SMALL TANK BAG/SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

*Available for R nineT*

- Small tank bag, 1.5 l with tank strap
- Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5 l with tank strap

**REAR BAG/REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION**

*Available for R nineT*

Planning a trip? The waterproof rear bag is made of canvas and offers a full 40 l of storage space – bags of room for all the essentials. Available in two material/colour combinations.

- Rear bag, 40 l
- Rear bag, leather edition, 40 l

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SIDE BAGS/SIDE BAGS, LEATHER EDITION

AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT

The side bags with a removable, waterproof inner bag combine classic design with modern fastening technology. With a total volume of 23l, they provide plenty of space for long trips and everyday riding. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Left side bag, leather edition, 9l (image 1)
Right side bag, leather edition, 14l (image 2)
Left side bag, 9l (image 3)
Right side bag, 14l (image 4)

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag.
Only available in conjunction with a low positioned silencer.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. All BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS are also available in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalised ride.

Machined cylinder head covers (image 1)
Machined headlight cover (image 2)
Machined belt cover (image 3)
Machined oil filler cap (image 4)
Machined headlight cover (image 2)
Machined belt cover (image 3)
Machined front brake fluid tank cover (image 9)
Machined clutch fluid tank cover (image 10)
Machined handlebar clamp (image 11)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
**ALUMINIUM SEAT HUMP COVER**
Available for R nineT: older models
For solo riding only.

**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TANK**
Available for R nineT
The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**R NINET HANDLEBAR COVER**
Available for R nineT
A hands-on highlight: handlebar end covers in Silver.

**CLASSIC EMBLEM**
Available for R nineT
The Classic emblem is reminiscent of the good old days and perfects the Heritage look.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**KNEE PADS**
Available for R nineT
These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.

**MAIN FRAME SCREW COVER**
Available for R nineT
If no pillion frame is fitted, these covers conceal exposed screws on the main frame.

**LED INDICATORS**
Available for R nineT
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.
Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SILencer BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)**
Available for R nineT
Bracket for attaching the silencer if no pillion frame is fitted.

**ORIGINAL BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.**
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**PILLION COMFORT SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
R nineT

The pillion comfort seat matches the overall style of the motorcycle and increases passenger comfort. The rear bag, seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be combined.

**CUSTOM RIDER SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
R nineT

The Custom rider seat features a quilted design and alcantara-style elements for an even more distinctive look.

**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
R nineT

Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings). For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com.

**TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
R nineT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**NAVIGATION**

**BMWMOTORDRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
R nineT

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note differences in national-market versions.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

AVAILABLE FOR: R nineT

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

SAFETY

ALUMINIUM CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR: R nineT

Made of anodised aluminium, the cylinder head cover guard protects the cylinder head and makes the motorcycle more visually striking. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PLASTIC CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR: R nineT

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

AVAILABLE FOR: R nineT

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP (image)

Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black (not shown, NEW)
F MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

F 800 S
Model code 0216, 0226
F 800 ST
Model code 0234, 0244
F 800 GT
Model code 0803, 0813
F 800 R
Model code 0217, 0227, 0804, 0814
F 650 GS
Model code 0218, 0228
F 700 GS
Model code 0801, 0805, 0811, 0816
F 800 GS
Model code 0219, 0229, 0802, 0812, 0823, 0807, 0817
F 800 GS Adventure
Model code 0805, 0815, 0805, 0806

HP Parts 360
Storage 361
Design 367
Ergonomics & Comfort 369
Navigation 374
Safety 375
**HP PARTS**

**HP MILLED HAND LEVER**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: Only for model codes 0914, 0814
F 800 R

The high-quality CNC-milled clutch and brake levers switch easily between four settings via an adjusting screw. They’re a great way to personalise your bike, and a stylish ever-present in your primary field of view.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP SPORT SILENCER**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: F 650 GS + F 700 GS + F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

The sleek, high-quality slip-on silencer with titanium sleeve and carbon end cap delivers a powerful rumble. Approx. 1.8 kg lighter than standard silencer.

**HP MILLED FOOT PEGS**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: Only for model codes 0914, 0814
F 800 R

The high-quality CNC-milled rider foot pegs add to the dynamic look of the motorcycle, and their corrugated surfaces ensure a firm grip.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

**ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82 l (38 l left, 44 l right).

**ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: F 650 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

**Backrest pad for aluminium top box**
**AVAILABLE FOR**: F 650 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
FINISH: older models

Storage

ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers and top boxes.

PANNIER RACKS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

RACK FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel.

CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX PANNIER

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure

The practical carry handles facilitate transport of the aluminium panniers. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.

SPORT PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST
F 800 GT

Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from 15 to 25 l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GT
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST

Like the panniers, the top box is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25 l to 35 l.

INNER BAG FOR TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST
F 800 GT

The soft inner bags are waterproof thanks to a sealed liner and sealing closure for the main compartment. A carry handle and detachable strap make them essential travel companions.

VARIABLE TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS

Like the panniers, the top box is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 30 l to 45 l.

NEW

PART NUMBERS: F 800 GT + F 800 R
Pannier rack

PART NUMBERS: F 800 S + F 800 ST
Panier rack

VARIES FROM:

F 800 R
F 800 GT

For model codes 08/03, 09/03, 09/13, 09/14

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Available for:

1. **Variable Panniers, Black**
   - F 650 GS
   - F 700 GS
   - F 800 GS

   The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced from 67 l (29 l left, 38 l right) per pannier by 10 l to 47 l (19 l left, 28 l right). The pannier is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.

2. **Pannier Racks for Variable Panniers**
   - Variable Top Box Rack
   - Pannier rack for variable pannier (image 1)
   - Top box rack for variable top box (image 2)

   Available for:
   - F 650 GS
   - F 700 GS
   - F 800 GS

3. **Inner Bag for Variable Pannier and Variable Top Box**
   - Available for:
     - F 650 GS
     - F 700 GS
     - F 800 GS

   The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable pannier, its capacity is adjustable.

4. **Small Top Box, 28 l**
   - Available for:
     - F 650 GS
     - F 700 GS
     - F 800 GS

   The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.

   **Backrest pad for small top box (optional)**

5. **Luggage Grid**
   - Available for:
     - F 650 GS
     - F 700 GS
     - F 800 GS

   **NEW**
   - Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

   **NEW**
   - The Atacama luggage system comprises clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bag, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

   **NEW**
   - The Atacama luggage roll made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bag, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles, and a backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

   **NEW**
   - The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

   **NEW**
   - Available for all models:
     - Atacama luggage roll, 40 l (image 1)
     - Tension strap for Atacama luggage roll, lockable (image 2)

   **NEW**
   - Available for F 650 GS + F 650 GS Adventure

   **NEW**
   - Atacama side bags (image 3)
     - Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminum panniers.

   **NEW**
   - Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 4)
**DESIGN**

**TANK BAG**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 650 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

The tank bag is highly practical, with a waterproof main compartment, easy-access map pocket, carry handle and a removable carry strap. Capacity expands from approx. 10 l to approx. 14 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator.

**TANK BAG**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Tank bag with waterproof main compartment, A4 map pocket and two splash-proof patch pockets on the sides. Capacity expands from approx. 12 l to approx. 17 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator system.

**TANK BAG**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

A tank bag with a waterproof main compartment and small map pocket. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 l to approx. 12 l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

AVAILABLE FOR
- Not available for the 0606, 0607, 0616, 0817, 0803, 0805
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for the 0606, 0607, 0616, 0817, 0803, 0805

**ENDURO REAR BAG**

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes 0717, 0717
- F 800 R

A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.

**PRIMED PILLION SEAT COVER**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 800 R
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GS Adventure

Not available for the 0606, 0607, 0617, 0805

The pillion seat cover gives the motorcycle a dynamic single-seater look. It comes pre-primed, so can be painted the same colour as your bike. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealer or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

**REAR MUDGUARD**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Helps protect the rear from dirt on road surfaces.

**PLASTIC RADIATOR TRIM**

AVAILABLE FOR
- Only for model codes 0717, 0717
- F 800 R

A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.

**LED REAR LIGHT**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GS Adventure

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology. Practical, they increase safety in road traffic.

**LED INDICATORS**

AVAILABLE FOR
- F 650 GS
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GS Adventure

Beautiful rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology. Sleek, they increase safety in road traffic. Note the differences in national market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included.

**Rear Mudguard**

available for
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Helps protect the rear from dirt on road surfaces.
PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER
AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 R
F 800 S
The plastic engine spoiler in Black is both stylish and striking.
Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

PLASTIC RADIATOR TRIM
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 017, 027
F 800 R
A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

WINDSHIELDS
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST
F 800 GT
F 800 GS Adventure

WINDSHIELDS AVAILABLE FOR F 650 GS + F 700 GS + F 800 GS
Not available for the 004, 007, 008, 017
Touring windshield (image 1)
The angular design fits in effortlessly with the robust Enduro look of the front end. The rider also benefits from added protection from wind and rain, which is ideal for longer tours.

Large windshield, tinted (image 2)
Large windshield, clear (image 3)
The large windshield increases protection from wind and rain. The tinted version underscores the dynamic look of the bike.

AVAILABLE FOR F 700 GS
Only for model codes 003, 008
Small windshield, tinted (image 8)

AVAILABLE FOR THE F 600 GS
Only available for 007, 017
Small windshield, clear (image 9)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 R
Only for model codes 003, 004
High windshield (image 4)
High windshield, tinted (image 7)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GT
High windshield (image 5)
Low windshield, tinted (image 10)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS ADVENTURE
Only for model codes 003, 005
Tinted windshield (not shown)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS + F 800 ST
High windshield (image 6)
Low windshield (image 10)

The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT
**SPORT WINDSHIELD**

Available for:
- Only for models codes 0217, 0227
- F 800 R

The varnished windshield underlines the dynamic design of the F 800 R and provides significant protection from wind when travelling at speed outside built-up areas.

Available in various colours:
- Alpine White, Fire Orange, Granite Grey metallic,
- Light Yellow metallic, Magma Red, Mineral Silver metallic and White Aluminium 2 metallic matt.

---

**WIND DEFLECTORS**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0219, 0229
- F 800 GS

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0219, 0229
- F 800 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0221, 0222, 0223, 0224
- F 800 R

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**COMFORT SEAT**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0221, 0222, 0223, 0224
- F 800 R

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**EXTRA LOW SEAT, BLACK**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229
- F 800 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**RALLYE SEAT**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229
- F 800 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229
- F 800 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**COMFORT SEAT**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0237, 0238, 0239
- F 700 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

---

**HIGH SEAT, BLACK**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0231, 0232, 0233, 0234, 0235, 0236, 0237, 0238, 0239
- F 700 GS

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

**HIGH SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0301, 0315
- F 800 GS Adventure

Seat height: 890 mm; step length: 1,960 mm

**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0303, 0305
- F 800 GS Adventure

Seat height: 890 mm; step length: 1,960 mm

**AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Not available for the 0304, 0306, 0317, 0325, 0305
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Lubricates the drive chain automatically whenever the engine is running.

Constant lubrication reduces friction within the chain drive, minimizing wear and tear and power loss.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CENTRE STAND**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Not available for the 0306, 0307, 0317, 0325, 0305
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 R
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.**

**RUBBER INSERT FOR WIDE ENDURO FOOT PEGS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0301, 0302, 0315, 0317
- F 800 GS Adventure

**WIDE ENDURO FOOT PEG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0301, 0302, 0317, 0312
- F 800 GS Adventure

Wide Enduro foot pegs provide a better foothold and improve control when riding off-road or in a standing position.

**SEAT, BLACK/STONE GREY (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0303, 0305
- F 800 GS Adventure

**SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- Only for model codes 0304, 0314
- F 650 R
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GT

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

**HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**
- F 650 GS
- F 700 GS
- F 800 R
- F 800 S
- F 800 ST
- F 800 GS
- F 800 GS Adventure

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofitable heated grips.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use—even with gloves on—and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator with easy-to-read 4.3” display is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE FOR
F 700 GS  F 800 R  F 800 S  F 800 ST  F 800 GT  F 650 GS  F 800 GS  F 800 GS Adventure

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad’s waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle.

For smartphones with 5” displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS  F 700 GS  F 800 R  F 800 S  F 800 ST  F 800 GT  F 650 GS  F 800 GS Adventure

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

SAFETY

SPOILER ATTACHMENTS FOR LARGE HAND PROTECTORS

AVAILABLE FOR
Not available for the GS66, GS67, GS69, GS77
F 650 GS  F 700 GS  F 800 GS

The spoiler attachment for the hand protector adds an extra barrier to help keep out wind, rain and flying stones.

Only available in conjunction with large hand protectors.
HAND PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails. Only available in conjunction with bow-shaped hand guard.

Large hand protectors (Image 1)
Small hand protectors (Image 2)

BOW-SHAPED HAND GUARD
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE
AVAILABLE FOR
Not available for 贾B贾5, 贾B贾6, 贾B贾7, 贾B15, 贾B16, 贾B17
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure
The robust aluminium bash plate protects the engine and manifold from stones and ricochets during off-road riding. It also emphasises the tough Enduro look, especially in combination with the engine protection bar. Does not restrict banking angle or movement of feet, etc.

PLASTIC BASH PLATE
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
The small engine bash plate fits seamlessly into the dynamic GS design of the bike. It protects the engine from flying stones during light off-road use, and can be used at the same time as the engine protection bar.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
In situations where impacts with the motorcycle are unavoidable, the stainless steel engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR
AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST
In situations where impacts with the motorcycle are unavoidable, the stainless steel engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine. Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic engine spoiler.

HEADLIGHT GUARD
(ONLY FOR OFF-ROAD USE)
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
WITH REMOTE CONTROL
(ONLY SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 R
F 800 S
F 800 ST
F 800 GT
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure
Note the differences in national-market versions, to be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included.

ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL) RETROFIT, SWITCHABLE
(ONLY SHOWN)
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 贾B贾7, 贾B17, 贾B55, 贾B65
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure
Controls and optimises transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example.

LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS
AVAILABLE FOR
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure
State-of-the-art LED auxiliary headlights increase safety in road traffic. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are only for off-road use (not homologated for road use). The country-specific road traffic regulations must be observed. Mounting parts are not included.

SAFE RIDE HEADLIGHT GUARD
FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY
AVAILABLE FOR
F 650 GS
F 700 GS
F 800 GS
F 800 GS Adventure
Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal. Only for off-road use (not homologated for road use).
K MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

K 1200 R
Model codes 0584, 0594
K 1200 R Sport
Model codes 0585, 0595
K 1200 S
Model codes 0581, 0591
K 1200 GT
Model codes 0587, 0597
K 1300 R
Model codes 0518, 0519
K 1300 S
Model codes 0508, 0509
K 1300 GT
Model codes 0538, 0539
K 1600 GT
Model codes 0601, 0611
K 1600 GTL
Model codes 0602, 0612
K 1600 GTL Exclusive
Model codes 0603, 0613

HP Parts: 382
Storage: 386
Design: 390
Ergonomics & Comfort: 392
Navigation: 395
Safety: 396
The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap and heat shield trim delivers a powerful rumble. Approx. 1.5 kg lighter than standard silencer.

Craftsmanship at its finest: a double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GT generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust manifold is a lighter, more stylish alternative to the standard aluminium trim.

The HP carbon clutch cover trim is a larger alternative to the HP carbon clutch cover (only available for certain models). It encases the clutch cover like yarn and adds a touch of exclusivity to the bike when viewed side-on.

Replaces standard clear plastic windshield. Same design and size as the standard version.
The HP foot pegs for K 1200 models add both practicality and style. Multiple adjustment options allow riders to create the ergonomic set-up that suits them: the rider footrests can be optimally adjusted to the rider’s needs. Matching HP pillion foot pegs are included in the package.

The HP footrest system for K 1300 models differs slightly from other variants but offers comparable functionality. HP pillion foot pegs must be ordered separately.

The HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features – a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.

For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakdowns of individual laps. Only for track use (not homologated for road use). Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.

The gear-shift assist enables upshifts without throttle release or using the clutch – just like in pro racing. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Thanks to the use of lightweight construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.

The all-weather HP instrument cluster is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SPORT PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 R
K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S
K 1300 S
Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from approx. 15 to 25 liters on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.

INNER BAG FOR SPORT PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 R
K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S
K 1300 R
K 1300 S
The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dummies for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

INNER BAG FOR SYSTEM PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT
Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

INNER BAG FOR EXCLUSIVE TOURING PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT
K 1600 GTL
K 1600 GTL Exclusive
Inner bags made to match the exclusive design of the limited-edition model.

INNER BAG FOR TOURING PANNIERS
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S
K 1300 R
K 1300 S
The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dummies for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.

SMALL TOP BOX, 28 l
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT
The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.

INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28 l
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT
Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

TOURING TOP BOX
AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT
The waterproof top box with built-in backrest pad for the pillion passenger has an interior light and velour lining, and takes minimal effort to open. It has a capacity of approximately 49 liters – plenty of space for two helmets, for example. Available in all current vehicle colours: Dark Graphite metallic, Sakhir Orange metallic, Light White, Black Storm metallic, Light Grey metallic, Vermilion Red metallic, Montego Blue metallic, Mars Red metallic and Lupin Blue metallic.
The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets. Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.
SMALL TANK BAG
(NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 S
K 1300 S

The small, 10 l tank bag is flatter, giving it a more dynamic look, and provides both an unobstructed view of the instrument panel (particularly for shorter riders) and greater freedom of movement on the bike, i.e. for leaning over the tank while on the motorway. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.

LED REAR LIGHT

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 R
K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic. Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

LED INDICATORS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 R
K 1200 R Sport
K 1300 R

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

CHROME PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT
K 1600 GTL

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GT a unique, stylish edge. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

AVAILABLE FOR K 1600 GT

1. Windshield trim, chrome-plated
2. Chrome-plated slipstream deflector
3. Chrome-plated coolant-hose cover
4. Chrome-plated pannier trim
5. Chrome-plated top box lid trim

AVAILABLE FOR K 1600 GTL EXCLUSIVE

6. Chrome-plated expansion tank cap
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**

**TINTED WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R Sport</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.

**SPORT WINDSHIELD, TINTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R</th>
<th>K 1300 R</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The tinted windshield improves protection from the elements.

**LARGE WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 GT</th>
<th>K 1300 GT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Providing the rider with even better protection from wind and rain, the large windshield is ideal for longer tours.

**LOW WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The low windshield gives the bike a sportier look. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**COMFORT WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The standard GTL windshield on the GT provides the rider with even better protection from wind and rain, making it ideal for longer tours.

**GT WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL, Exclusive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The GT windshield accentuates the dynamic contours of the GTL. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ONE-PIECE SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Increases pillion passenger comfort and makes the bike even more of an all-rounder. The pillion area is significantly wider and more padded than the standard seat (rider section unchanged). Not available in conjunction with HP Carbon seat cover.

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PILLION COMFORT SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R</th>
<th>K 1200 R Sport</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 R</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Increases pillion passenger comfort and makes the bike even more of an all-rounder. The pillion area is significantly wider and more padded than the standard seat (rider section unchanged).

**SEAT IN BLACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R</th>
<th>K 1200 R Sport</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 R</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TINTED WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R Sport</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SPORT WINDSHIELD, TINTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 R</th>
<th>K 1300 R</th>
<th>K 1200 S</th>
<th>K 1300 S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LARGE WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1200 GT</th>
<th>K 1300 GT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LOW WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**COMFORT WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**GT WINDSHIELD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL, Exclusive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ONE-PIECE SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVAILABLE FOR</th>
<th>K 1600 GT</th>
<th>K 1600 GTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**ARMRESTS FOR PILLION PASSENGER**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1600 GTL

Padless armrests provide more comfort for the pillon passenger and are ergonomically designed to complement the standard top box backrest. They also fold up, making it easier for the pillon passenger to climb on off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com

**LOW RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1200 GT
- K 1300 GT

Seat height: 800/820

and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorroad.com

**HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT
- K 1200 GT

Keep your hands as warm as you like – and come with lifetime map updates.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorroad.com

**HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorroad.com

**NAVIGATION**

**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices allow you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use -- even with gloves on -- and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopovers.

The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.2” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

**SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1200 GT
- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1300 S
- K 1300 GT
- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Note differences in national-market versions.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorroad.com

**BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1200 GT

Note you can charge your phone on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly via a plug in connection.

The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 7” displays or smaller. Max dimensions: 13.0cm x 7.2cm x 1.7cm.

Only in conjunction with navigation systems. Note differences in national-market versions.

**AUDIO SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR:**
- K 1600 GT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorroad.com

Only available in conjunction with audio system and navigation device preparation.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine.

Practically wear-free, the additional brake light increases safety in road traffic. A cluster of 16 LEDs clearly signals when the brakes are applied, greatly reducing the risk of a collision.

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
S MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:
S 1000 R
Model codes 0012, 0012
S 1000 RR
Model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534, 0610, 0621, 0630, 0640
HP4
Model codes 0011, 0011

HP Parts ........................................ 420
Storage .............................................. 420
Design .............................................. 421
Ergonomics & Comfort ...................... 423
Navigation ...................................... 425
Safety ............................................. 426
**HP SPORT SILENCER**

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap and large carbon heat shield trim delivers a powerful rumble.

Non-S range: older models

**HP FRONT SILENCER**

Available for:
- S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D1, 0D2, 0D5, 0D6

High-quality, titanium-anodized, CNC-milled aluminium hand levers allow riders to adjust the distance between the handlebar grip and the hand lever. A folding mechanism reduces the danger of the lever bending or braking in the event of a crash.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP POWER KIT**

Available for:
- S 1000 RR
- HP4

When combined with the HP titanium exhaust system, the HP power kit dramatically reduces weight and increases performance, ideal for high-level race track riders and private racing teams.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0D1, 0D2, 0D5, 0D6
- S 1000 RR

The complete titanium exhaust system is approx. 5.7 kg lighter than the standard exhaust. Custom parameters for engine management increase performance primarily in the mid rev range.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**FOLDING HP HAND LEVERS**

Available for:
- S 1000 R + S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D1, 0D2, 0D5, 0D6

Folding HP handbrake lever (image 1)

HP clutch lever (image 2)

Available for the S 1000 RR

Folding HP handbrake lever with remote adjustment (image 3)

**HP PARTS**

**HP FRONT SILENCER**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0D1, 0D2, 0D5, 0D6
- S 1000 RR

High-quality, titanium-anodized, CNC-milled aluminium hand levers allow riders to adjust the distance between the handlebar grip and the hand lever. A folding mechanism reduces the danger of the lever bending or braking in the event of a crash.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**FOLDING HP HAND LEVERS**

Available for:
- Only for model codes 0D1, 0D2, 0D5, 0D6

Folding HP handbrake lever (image 1)

HP clutch lever (image 2)

Available for the S 1000 RR

Folding HP handbrake lever with remote adjustment (image 3)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
HP RIDER FOOT PEGS
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP rider foot pegs, right (image 1)
HP rider foot pegs, left (image 2)

HP FOOT PEG PLATE, RIGHT
AVAILABLE FOR:
Only for model codes D02, D04, D67, D07
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
When the HP titanium exhaust system or the HP power kit are fitted, the fixing eyelet becomes redundant and can be removed to reduce the weight of the foot peg plate.
Only in conjunction with HP rider foot pegs and HP titanium exhaust system/HP power kit.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP pillion passenger foot pegs, black (image 2)

HP CHAIN TENSIONER
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP4
Unlike the standard tensioner, the HP chain tensioner is firmly attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel. Play-free adjustment of the chain in both directions makes it easier to move (particularly forward) than with the standard chain tensioner.

HP ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP4

HP AXLE PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP4
These highly abrasion-resistant plastic drop-protection pads protect the fork and swing arm from damage.

HP HAND LEVER PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR:
Only for model codes D02, D04, D67, D07, D124, D04
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP4
These highly abrasion-resistant plastic drop-protection pads protect the fork and swing arm from damage.

HP HAND LEVER, BLACK
AVAILABLE FOR:
S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
HP4
Successfully tested on the racetrack before market launch, the hand levers allow riders to adjust the distance between the handlebar grip and the hand lever itself. A roller wheel on the left handlebar allows adjustment of brake lever play when the bike’s centre of pressure shifts. A folding mechanism reduces the danger of the lever bending or braking in the event of a crash.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
HP ENGINE PROTECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
HP4

These aluminium protectors are fitted with replaceable plastic sliders.

K49: Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.
All: To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP FORGED WHEELS
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
HP4

Forged aluminium wheels are more stable and 2kg lighter than the standard wheels, which significantly improves handling and suspension response.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP CARBON WHEEL COVERS
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
HP4

HP CARBON BADGE CARRIER
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes (X10, 007, 008, 024, 025)
S 1000 RR
HP4

HP CARBON UPPER FAIRING SIDE PANEL
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes (X10, 007, 008, 024, 025)
S 1000 RR
S 1000 RR
HP4

HP CARBON SLIPSTREAM DEFLECTORS
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes (X10, 007, 008, 024, 025)
S 1000 RR
S 1000 RR
HP4

HP CARBON TANK COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R + HP4
S 1000 RR + HP4
S 1000 RR + HP4

HP CARBON SEAT HUMP COVER
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 RR
HP4

HP CARBON CHAIN GUARD
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
HP4

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**HP CARBON AIRBOX COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + S 1000 R**

- Only for model codes D1, D2, D5, D6

**HP carbon airbox cover** (image 1)

**EQUIPMENT FOR THE S 1000 RR**

- Only for model codes D5, D6

**HP carbon airbox cover** (image 2)

---

**HP CARBON HEEL GUARDS**

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR**

- To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP carbon heel guard** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR**

- Only for model codes D1, D2, D5, D6

**HP carbon heel guard** (image 2)

---

**HP LABEL**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only available for D5, D6

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + S 1000 R**

- Only for model codes D2, D12, D1, D21

---

**HP CARBON SPROCKET COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only available for D5, D6

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + S 1000 R**

- Only for model codes D1, D21

---

**HP CARBON ENGINE SPOILER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 RR
- HP4

**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR**

- Only for model codes D7, D17, D24, D34

**HP carbon engine spoiler** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR**

- Only for model codes D5, D6

**HP carbon engine spoiler** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR HP4**

Long HP carbon engine spoiler (image 3)

---

**HP TYRE WARMERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 RR
- HP4

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + S 1000 R**

- Only for model codes D6, D21

**Patented carbon-fibre heating technology warms up the tyres quickly and evenly without damaging them.**

---

**HP RIDER SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes D2, D12, D1, D21, D5, D6

**S 1000 R**

**S 1000 RR**

- Approx. 20mm higher than the standard version, this seat is specially designed for track racing. A non-slip exterior plus the special contour of the seat ensure a better hold when accelerating, braking and cornering.

---

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
**HP COVER KIT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

*Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21

S 1000 RR

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

The mirrors, front indicators and license plate holder (including rear indicators) are removed for use on the racetrack. On the S 1000 RR, covers replace all the removed parts. Only the license plate holder cover can be used on the S 1000 R. Only for track use (not homologated for road use). Only the license plate holder cover can be used on the S 1000 R.

---

**HP BRAKE PADS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 RR

*Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21

S 1000 RR

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

**HP BRAKE BLEED VALVES**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP brake bleed valves prevent air from infiltrating the brake system, which makes changing brake fluid much easier.

---

**HP LAP TIMER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

*HP4

For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakaways of individual laps. Only for track use (not homologated for road use). Only available in conjunction with HP Instrument cluster.

---

**HP BRAKE PADS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

---

**HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP4

---

**HP RACE CALIBRATION KIT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

---

**HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D27, 贾D21, 贾D24, 贾D34
- S 1000 RR

*Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.

---

**HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D27, 贾D21, 贾D24, 贾D34
- S 1000 RR

*Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

---

**HP RACE CALIBRATION KIT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

---

**HP SHIFT DIRECTION INVERSION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D贾2, 贾D12, 贾5贾7, 贾517, 贾524, 贾534
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

*Shift direction inversion optimizes gear shifts on the racetrack. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

---

**HP FRONT SILENCER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D5贾, 贾D6贾
- S 1000 RR

*HP FRONT SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

---

**HP CARBON CROSSBEAM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for 贾D5贾, 贾D6贾
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

*HP CARBON CROSSBEAM (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Not available for 贾D5贾, 贾D6贾
- S 1000 RR

*HP CARBON CROSSBEAM (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

- Only for model codes 贾D1贾, 贾D21
- S 1000 RR

*HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

---

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
STORAGE

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0111, 0112, 0113, 0114, 0116, 0117, 0119
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
Tank bag with a waterproof main compartment (capacity approx. 13 l) plus a waterproof map pocket and a small exterior pocket.

TANK BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model code 0223, 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228
S 1000 RR
HP4
Waterproof 5 l tank bag with a small map pocket and mobile-phone slot in the lid.

SADDLE BAGS
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0111, 0112, 0113, 0114, 0116, 0117, 0119
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
These fabric saddle bags with removable waterproof inner bags offer 10 l of storage on each side, which can be expanded to 16 l. Thanks to a quick-lock attachment system, loading and unloading is a breeze.

REAR BAG
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
Not available in conjunction with the comfort pillion seat or pillion seat cover.

AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR + HP4
Only for model codes 0223, 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228
Rear bag, 25 – 32 l (image 2)
Main compartment with variable capacity of approx. 22 to 26 l. Splash-proof outer pockets at the sides and on the lid.

BAG FOR PILLION SEAT
AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0223, 0224, 0225, 0226, 0227, 0228
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
Compact, sturdy and waterproof, this bag fixes snugly onto the pillion seat. 2.5 l of storage space (expandable up to 5.5 l) makes it just the right size for days out. Not available in conjunction with the pillion seat cover.

DESIGN

SEAT HUMP COVER
AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR
Available in colours:
Alpine White, Frozen Dark Blue metallic, Granite Grey metallic matt, Light Grey metallic, Racing Red, Sapphire Black metallic, Thunder Grey metallic and Black Storm metallic. (not shown)

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR
Mounted instead of the pillion seat, the seat hump cover adds an extra dash of style to the motorcycle. Available in colours:
Saddle Bag for pillion seat

ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD EQUIMENT IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR BMW MOTORRAD DEALER.

410

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
LED INDICATORS
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE SPOILER
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Engine spoiler, Racing Red, left (image 1)
Engine spoiler, Racing Red, right (image 2)
Engine spoiler, Black Storm metallic (not shown)
Engine spoiler, Light White (not shown)
Engine spoiler, Frozen Dark Blue Metallic (not shown)

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

WINDSHIELDS
AVAILABLE FOR
S 1000 R
S 1000 RR

The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.
The track-inspired, bubble-shaped high windshield makes all the difference at high speeds. Available either tinted or clear.

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR
Only for model codes 0101, 0102, 0103, 0200
Tinted windshield (image 1)
High windshield, tinted (image 2)
High windshield (image 3)

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + HP4
Only for model codes 0300, 0301, 0307, 0324, 0326
Tinted windshield (image 4)
High windshield, tinted (image 5)
High windshield (image 6)

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R
Sport windshield (image 7)
Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
COMFORT SEAT AND COMFORT PILLION SEAT

Available for:
- Not available for model codes G22, G23, G24, G25
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HPA

Extra padding and a wider seating area increase comfort for the pillion passenger. Extra comfort for the rider and a stylish tricoloured design.

CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- Only for model codes G21, G22, G23, G24, G25
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

Available for:
- Only for model codes G21, G22, G23, G24, G25, G26
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus prevents motorists reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Available for:
- S 1000 R
- S 1000 RR
- HPA

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofitable heated grips. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at bmw-motorrad.com. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NAVIGATION

BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEM

Available for:
- Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.
- BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)
- BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what’s the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they’re easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone; the ultimate luxury. Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3” display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.
SAFETY

ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
Not available for model codes 0231, 0259, 0262
S 1000 R  S 1000 RR  HP4
The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle’s lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
Only available for 0231, 0259, 0262, 0255, 0212
S 1000 R  S 1000 RR
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.
Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR
Only for model codes 0200, 0211, 0217, 0234, 0236 0238
S 1000 RR  HP4
Note the differences in national-market versions.
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.
You own an extraordinary motorcycle. Why would you take it to an ordinary garage? No matter the age of your machine, our mechanics know it inside out. They live and breathe BMW bikes, and they'll do whatever is necessary to get yours in top condition. So riding your bike will feel as much fun as the day you bought it. Find out more at bmw-motorrad.com/service.

WE WORK WITH PRECISION.
YOU RIDE WITHOUT COMPROMISE.

THE BMW MOTORRAD SERVICE.

You own an extraordinary motorcycle. Why would you take it to an ordinary garage? No matter the age of your machine, our mechanics know it inside out. They live and breathe BMW bikes, and they'll do whatever is necessary to get yours in top condition. So riding your bike will feel as much fun as the day you bought it. Find out more at bmw-motorrad.com/service.

MAKE LIFE A RIDE.